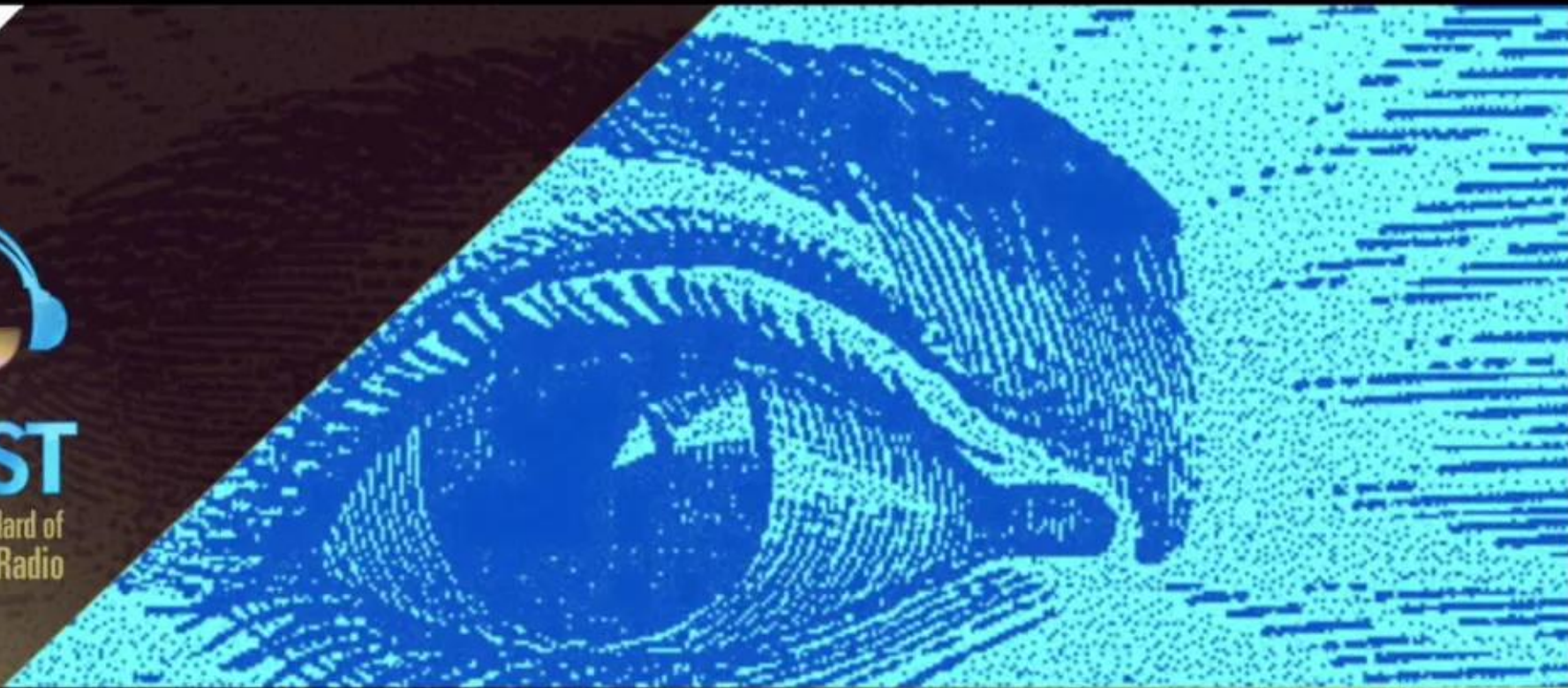


01/26/14



J.C. JOHNSON

1
00:00:24,880 --> 00:00:19,030

[Music]

2
00:00:28,500 --> 00:00:24,890

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,200 --> 00:00:28,510

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,600 --> 00:00:35,210

here's gene Steinberg so let's see now

5
00:00:39,910 --> 00:00:37,610

after many many sleepless nights and I

6
00:00:41,890 --> 00:00:39,920

have to tell you I've been up early in

7
00:00:44,799 --> 00:00:41,900

the morning working on the project -

8
00:00:46,630 --> 00:00:44,809

Chris is proud to announce that it

9
00:00:49,000 --> 00:00:46,640

appears as at the time we're doing this

10
00:00:52,000 --> 00:00:49,010

episode of the power cast that's

11
00:00:58,800 --> 00:00:52,010

stalking the heard this manye mental

12
00:01:01,569 --> 00:00:58,810

book over 560 pages is at the trigger

13
00:01:04,210 --> 00:01:01,579

actually it's 562 if you count the

14

00:01:07,330 --> 00:01:04,220

bibliography and we left out the index

15

00:01:08,620 --> 00:01:07,340

for the first edition yes we're just not

16

00:01:11,530 --> 00:01:08,630

going to be able to get it done in time

17

00:01:14,490 --> 00:01:11,540

one of our wonderful pair of cast

18

00:01:18,639 --> 00:01:14,500

listeners Ricky Poole has stepped up

19

00:01:20,889 --> 00:01:18,649

step forward to help get an index done

20

00:01:22,960 --> 00:01:20,899

and what I've elected to do in this

21

00:01:25,450 --> 00:01:22,970

first edition is go ahead and and once

22

00:01:27,540 --> 00:01:25,460

the index is completed go ahead and

23

00:01:30,700 --> 00:01:27,550

stick it up on stocking to her comm

24

00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:30,710

slash index I will have the index up

25

00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:33,200

online for researchers and others and

26
00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:37,520
then I assume I'm you know again you can

27
00:01:40,809 --> 00:01:39,200
never really take anything for granted

28
00:01:43,330 --> 00:01:40,819
but I'm gonna assume that we've been

29
00:01:47,410 --> 00:01:43,340
going to a second printing a fairly fast

30
00:01:49,540 --> 00:01:47,420
by then Ricky and I and whomever would

31
00:01:51,219 --> 00:01:49,550
like to step up and help will have that

32
00:01:53,440 --> 00:01:51,229
index completed and it'll be in the

33
00:01:54,760 --> 00:01:53,450
second edition but gene I couldn't have

34
00:01:56,800 --> 00:01:54,770
done it without you you did a great job

35
00:01:58,449 --> 00:01:56,810
I really want to publicly acknowledge

36
00:02:02,230 --> 00:01:58,459
all the hard work that you put in on

37
00:02:04,690 --> 00:02:02,240
this and it has the effect that I

38
00:02:07,510 --> 00:02:04,700

intended and that is to really educate

39

00:02:09,190 --> 00:02:07,520

people about our ancient relationship

40

00:02:12,610 --> 00:02:09,200

with cattle and how this may have

41

00:02:14,770 --> 00:02:12,620

manifested into a form of cultural

42

00:02:17,589 --> 00:02:14,780

stigmata in the modern age with the with

43

00:02:19,180 --> 00:02:17,599

the cow mutilation mysteries so there's

44

00:02:22,030 --> 00:02:19,190

a lot of stuff in there as you as you

45

00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,040

pointed out and it's almost a a

46

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:24,319

postgraduate education and the subject

47

00:02:30,160 --> 00:02:27,200

in one book so one thing to realize here

48

00:02:31,070 --> 00:02:30,170

is that I don't think when you started

49

00:02:33,650 --> 00:02:31,080

doing the final

50

00:02:36,560 --> 00:02:33,660

stuff earlier this year then it would

51
00:02:39,200 --> 00:02:36,570
sprawl to become so big well I've

52
00:02:40,520 --> 00:02:39,210
already cut out 200 pages so I knew it

53
00:02:43,700 --> 00:02:40,530
was gonna be a large book I didn't

54
00:02:47,300 --> 00:02:43,710
realize it was gonna be quite as intense

55
00:02:50,390 --> 00:02:47,310
and intensive as it as it became but I

56
00:02:52,280 --> 00:02:50,400
wanted to stick a whole analysis portion

57
00:02:54,800 --> 00:02:52,290
in the book have the last quarter of the

58
00:02:56,840 --> 00:02:54,810
book be analysis and opinions they just

59
00:02:58,940 --> 00:02:56,850
wasn't enough room so we're immediately

60
00:03:00,980 --> 00:02:58,950
gonna turn around and do a I guess a

61
00:03:04,970 --> 00:03:00,990
third book in the stock in Surrey stock

62
00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:04,980
in the stalkers mute speak and put all

63
00:03:12,770 --> 00:03:07,920

those many standalone interviews

64

00:03:14,990 --> 00:03:12,780

position papers and just various expert

65

00:03:16,160 --> 00:03:15,000

opinions that have been gathering dust

66

00:03:18,140 --> 00:03:16,170

over the years that I've been collecting

67

00:03:20,360 --> 00:03:18,150

and put them all together in one place

68

00:03:23,510 --> 00:03:20,370

with a complete analysis of the first

69

00:03:25,220 --> 00:03:23,520

book I'll tell you this is an incredible

70

00:03:27,740 --> 00:03:25,230

amount of research and mean you have to

71

00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:27,750

look at what he has in this book and

72

00:03:33,850 --> 00:03:29,760

I've gone through every page look

73

00:03:36,920 --> 00:03:33,860

through every glitch in the typography

74

00:03:39,290 --> 00:03:36,930

fix glitches in the text and the book

75

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,300

this size by the way you have to

76

00:03:44,120 --> 00:03:41,280

understand there's no such thing as

77

00:03:46,880 --> 00:03:44,130

perfection but this book is about as

78

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:46,890

perfect as you're gonna get and future

79

00:03:50,840 --> 00:03:49,200

editions will just fix any final

80

00:03:53,420 --> 00:03:50,850

glitches we find we'll have the table of

81

00:03:55,970 --> 00:03:53,430

contents will be up at the stalking the

82

00:03:57,860 --> 00:03:55,980

herd dot-com website by the way the site

83

00:04:01,550 --> 00:03:57,870

exists now it just points to Chris's

84

00:04:04,220 --> 00:04:01,560

regular site our strange planet calm but

85

00:04:06,140 --> 00:04:04,230

once it's available we'll have the index

86

00:04:09,590 --> 00:04:06,150

set up in a way that it will be

87

00:04:13,220 --> 00:04:09,600

something that you could open on a Mac a

88

00:04:15,470 --> 00:04:13,230

PC an Android and iOS device something

89

00:04:16,699 --> 00:04:15,480

you could open on just about anything so

90

00:04:19,219 --> 00:04:16,709

you don't have to have a special

91

00:04:22,969 --> 00:04:19,229

application so it should be pretty good

92

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,979

I'm sure glad it's done I'd get my life

93

00:04:27,890 --> 00:04:25,440

back there's been 16 months I've been

94

00:04:30,200 --> 00:04:27,900

really working hard on this the last six

95

00:04:31,580 --> 00:04:30,210

months have just been ridiculous so you

96

00:04:33,770 --> 00:04:31,590

know you're getting deep into a project

97

00:04:36,020 --> 00:04:33,780

when you start dreaming about it so I

98

00:04:38,900 --> 00:04:36,030

don't want to think about this think

99

00:04:40,250 --> 00:04:38,910

about dreaming ladies and gentlemen

100

00:04:43,400 --> 00:04:40,260

you've got to visualize this you know

101
00:04:44,560 --> 00:04:43,410
remember radio is the theater of the

102
00:04:46,630 --> 00:04:44,570
mind

103
00:04:48,190 --> 00:04:46,640
so close your eyes and now think about

104
00:04:50,560 --> 00:04:48,200
this and it's not could be like the guy

105
00:04:52,840 --> 00:04:50,570
in network who said you know go to the

106
00:04:53,890 --> 00:04:52,850
window and say I'm mad as hell and I'm

107
00:04:56,590 --> 00:04:53,900
forget about that

108
00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:56,600
no just close your eyes and imagine

109
00:05:02,080 --> 00:05:00,080
every night dreaming about mutilated

110
00:05:03,970 --> 00:05:02,090
cattle or worse than that you know

111
00:05:06,250 --> 00:05:03,980
that's one thing it's just as bad I mean

112
00:05:09,040 --> 00:05:06,260
it shows you're not a well person but

113
00:05:12,760 --> 00:05:09,050

the other thing is imagine dreaming

114

00:05:13,540 --> 00:05:12,770

about how they prepare meat to bring to

115

00:05:15,100 --> 00:05:13,550

your table

116

00:05:17,980 --> 00:05:15,110

or you go out to a fast-food restaurant

117

00:05:20,380 --> 00:05:17,990

and imagine that process because he

118

00:05:22,000 --> 00:05:20,390

talks about some of that after this

119

00:05:24,610 --> 00:05:22,010

you're not going to want to eat anything

120

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,620

but plants and I have to worry about

121

00:05:31,810 --> 00:05:26,720

plants because what carrots make noises

122

00:05:34,540 --> 00:05:31,820

when you cut them up I was told this as

123

00:05:36,880 --> 00:05:34,550

a kid it's true right yeah oh yeah

124

00:05:39,520 --> 00:05:36,890

plants have some rudimentary form of

125

00:05:43,030 --> 00:05:39,530

awareness eye consciousness according to

126

00:05:46,030 --> 00:05:43,040

some pretty recent studies that plants

127

00:05:47,770 --> 00:05:46,040

may somehow have kind of a sense of

128

00:05:49,930 --> 00:05:47,780

awareness but I didn't dream about

129

00:05:53,500 --> 00:05:49,940

mutilated cows gene I jumped about

130

00:05:56,350 --> 00:05:53,510

sitting in this dang chair working at

131

00:05:57,790 --> 00:05:56,360

this computer then getting into you know

132

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:57,800

situations where I'm trying to correct

133

00:06:04,960 --> 00:06:01,520

mistakes and they won't correct okay so

134

00:06:06,790 --> 00:06:04,970

it's the ghosts dream about writing the

135

00:06:09,400 --> 00:06:06,800

book not about what's in the book so a

136

00:06:12,730 --> 00:06:09,410

paranormal event occurs where he enters

137

00:06:15,130 --> 00:06:12,740

the correction and then new text appears

138

00:06:17,050 --> 00:06:15,140

on the screen because the ghosts

139

00:06:19,840 --> 00:06:17,060

entities who are following Chris around

140

00:06:21,970 --> 00:06:19,850

the tricksters you know people are

141

00:06:24,010 --> 00:06:21,980

writing this down now then you have a

142

00:06:26,980 --> 00:06:24,020

few sites out there that watch what we

143

00:06:30,040 --> 00:06:26,990

do take a few words out of context and

144

00:06:32,140 --> 00:06:30,050

imagine all sorts of crazy scenarios

145

00:06:34,630 --> 00:06:32,150

just think about this now I'm describing

146

00:06:37,540 --> 00:06:34,640

this paranormal effect Chris is typing

147

00:06:40,030 --> 00:06:37,550

or fixing some words he's using an

148

00:06:42,430 --> 00:06:40,040

application called Microsoft Word and I

149

00:06:43,900 --> 00:06:42,440

hoped he would use Apple's pages with

150

00:06:46,810 --> 00:06:43,910

maybe in the next book all right

151
00:06:49,540 --> 00:06:46,820
Microsoft Word and he's entering text

152
00:06:51,570 --> 00:06:49,550
and it's a big sprawling program with

153
00:06:54,460 --> 00:06:51,580
all sorts of nooks and crannies and

154
00:06:56,440 --> 00:06:54,470
suddenly it spits out other text it's

155
00:06:58,430 --> 00:06:56,450
not like a Ouija board by the way has

156
00:07:00,020 --> 00:06:58,440
there ever been a psychic phenomenon

157
00:07:02,510 --> 00:07:00,030
where that happens we talk about

158
00:07:04,520 --> 00:07:02,520
automatic writing and we think of people

159
00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:04,530
writing things down under the control of

160
00:07:09,500 --> 00:07:06,900
some entity but we always think of this

161
00:07:11,180 --> 00:07:09,510
in terms of the 19th century we don't

162
00:07:13,100 --> 00:07:11,190
have a typewriter maybe we do

163
00:07:15,800 --> 00:07:13,110

we don't definitely don't have personal

164

00:07:19,000 --> 00:07:15,810

computers or tablets or smartphones and

165

00:07:23,720 --> 00:07:19,010

imagine the scenario here where people

166

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:23,730

are writing on their computer or tapping

167

00:07:29,810 --> 00:07:27,360

their iPhone or their Galaxy s4 from

168

00:07:32,840 --> 00:07:29,820

Samsung and guess what happens

169

00:07:35,030 --> 00:07:32,850

letters begin to appear pictures begin

170

00:07:37,550 --> 00:07:35,040

to appear has there ever been anything

171

00:07:39,440 --> 00:07:37,560

like that I don't know I don't know

172

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,450

about that that's that's interesting I

173

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:41,840

of course I've always enjoyed

174

00:07:46,580 --> 00:07:44,400

researching one of the books that really

175

00:07:48,770 --> 00:07:46,590

struck me was super nature by Lyle

176

00:07:50,210 --> 00:07:48,780

Watson where he talks about machines it

177

00:07:52,700 --> 00:07:50,220

all of a sudden gained some sort of

178

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:52,710

autonomy self autonomy and they they

179

00:07:58,400 --> 00:07:55,680

operate on their own like he gave the

180

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:58,410

example of a car it was chased around by

181

00:08:01,400 --> 00:08:00,000

law enforcement and it was making

182

00:08:03,590 --> 00:08:01,410

corners and stuff and there was nobody

183

00:08:05,659 --> 00:08:03,600

behind the wheel maybe that was an early

184

00:08:07,850 --> 00:08:05,669

test from Google because Google is

185

00:08:09,980 --> 00:08:07,860

working on the driverless car now

186

00:08:12,680 --> 00:08:09,990

so is outtie and a few of the other car

187

00:08:15,409 --> 00:08:12,690

makes BMW but you realize in ten years

188

00:08:20,420 --> 00:08:15,419

maybe less you'll be able to buy a brand

189

00:08:22,400 --> 00:08:20,430

new car get in say take me to skinwalker

190

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:22,410

ranch for a Bigelow ranch as they call

191

00:08:26,540 --> 00:08:22,800

it now

192

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,550

and it will say I'm sorry Chris but I

193

00:08:31,959 --> 00:08:29,520

cannot do that because Bob Bigelow has

194

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:31,969

prohibited the programming in my car

195

00:08:35,839 --> 00:08:34,080

you're ready for that we got an

196

00:08:37,250 --> 00:08:35,849

interesting discussion in fact we've got

197

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:37,260

a lot of interesting discussions coming

198

00:08:41,300 --> 00:08:39,599

up in the power cast and we'll hear

199

00:08:42,940 --> 00:08:41,310

about our guests in a moment but coming

200

00:08:46,329 --> 00:08:42,950

up in the future we have the famous

201
00:08:49,160 --> 00:08:46,339
paranormal blogger red pill junky

202
00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:49,170
followed by dr. Bruce Maccabee who will

203
00:08:54,460 --> 00:08:51,360
bring us up-to-date on the Gulf Breeze

204
00:08:57,680 --> 00:08:54,470
case but today we've got one of the best

205
00:09:01,250 --> 00:08:57,690
storytellers we've ever had on the show

206
00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:01,260
back for a return visit Chris yes Jacy

207
00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,040
Johnson mr. crypto four-corners himself

208
00:09:11,120 --> 00:09:07,440
don't quite know what to make of a lot

209
00:09:11,759 --> 00:09:11,130
of Jacey's escapades and experiences out

210
00:09:13,879 --> 00:09:11,769
there

211
00:09:16,290 --> 00:09:13,889
think he's experienced more than entire

212
00:09:18,619 --> 00:09:16,300
cities of people when it comes to

213
00:09:21,689 --> 00:09:18,629

chasing things that go bump in the night

214

00:09:23,040 --> 00:09:21,699

he was involved in a very interesting

215

00:09:27,299 --> 00:09:23,050

event which he'll be he will talk about

216

00:09:30,780 --> 00:09:27,309

with the Navajo elder Leonard an Ranma

217

00:09:32,549 --> 00:09:30,790

guerre David Weatherly and others up in

218

00:09:36,600 --> 00:09:32,559

the Lucca choucas I believe mountains

219

00:09:38,009 --> 00:09:36,610

south of south of Farmington and he's

220

00:09:39,629 --> 00:09:38,019

involved in a bunch of projects right

221

00:09:44,369 --> 00:09:39,639

now we're gonna talk about a return trip

222

00:09:46,919 --> 00:09:44,379

to the Grand Canyon and this Bigfoot

223

00:09:49,079 --> 00:09:46,929

that body that supposedly is making the

224

00:09:52,379 --> 00:09:49,089

rounds and we have that and a lot more

225

00:09:56,440 --> 00:09:52,389

coming with Jean and Chris you're in the

226

00:10:01,810 --> 00:09:58,680

[Music]

227

00:10:05,290 --> 00:10:01,820

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

228

00:10:08,200 --> 00:10:05,300

a slow web hosting provider well check

229

00:10:11,470 --> 00:10:08,210

out a two hosting and they're screaming

230

00:10:14,740 --> 00:10:11,480

fast Swift server platform they even

231

00:10:17,010 --> 00:10:14,750

have SSDs at load pages three hundred

232

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:17,020

percent faster than the competition

233

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:20,240

ready to give your sign a speed boost

234

00:10:26,890 --> 00:10:23,120

well tell you what neighbors head on

235

00:10:31,480 --> 00:10:26,900

over to a two hosting.com that's a two

236

00:10:34,240 --> 00:10:31,490

that's number two a2 hosting comm check

237

00:10:36,610 --> 00:10:34,250

out their prime hosting account and get

238

00:10:39,250 --> 00:10:36,620

this neighbors they're even giving you

239

00:10:42,280 --> 00:10:39,260

an exclusive twenty five percent off

240

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:42,290

discount for all our listeners twenty

241

00:10:45,820 --> 00:10:43,279

five percent

242

00:10:50,800 --> 00:10:45,830

and remember they're guru crew support

243

00:10:53,680 --> 00:10:50,810

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

244

00:10:56,050 --> 00:10:53,690

to answer any of your questions now to

245

00:11:00,040 --> 00:10:56,060

get the discount use the coupon code

246

00:11:01,810 --> 00:11:00,050

gene when you checkout gold isn't for

247

00:11:03,610 --> 00:11:01,820

you today Anderson president of Midas

248

00:11:05,560 --> 00:11:03,620

Resources one of the world's premier

249

00:11:07,600 --> 00:11:05,570

gold and precious metal investing firms

250

00:11:09,490 --> 00:11:07,610

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

251
00:11:11,680 --> 00:11:09,500
believed that the government is doing a

252
00:11:13,360 --> 00:11:11,690
great job that the Fed will stop handing

253
00:11:15,250 --> 00:11:13,370
out trillions of dollars like bail out

254
00:11:16,750 --> 00:11:15,260
candy that Social Security would be

255
00:11:17,230 --> 00:11:16,760
there for you that's not what's

256
00:11:19,420 --> 00:11:17,240
happening

257
00:11:21,460 --> 00:11:19,430
you might even pass on gold if the

258
00:11:23,650 --> 00:11:21,470
stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

259
00:11:25,600 --> 00:11:23,660
or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

260
00:11:28,060 --> 00:11:25,610
or that your retirement will be secure

261
00:11:30,010 --> 00:11:28,070
if all looks rosy to you then now is not

262
00:11:31,420 --> 00:11:30,020
the time to buy goal for the realists

263
00:11:33,640 --> 00:11:31,430

there have never been more sobering

264

00:11:36,760 --> 00:11:33,650

reasons to diversify with gold since

265

00:11:38,620 --> 00:11:36,770

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

266

00:11:40,180 --> 00:11:38,630

percent while gold has risen three

267

00:11:41,920 --> 00:11:40,190

hundred percent right now savvy

268

00:11:44,260 --> 00:11:41,930

investors are adding gold to their

269

00:11:44,860 --> 00:11:44,270

portfolios you should to find out what

270

00:11:46,570 --> 00:11:44,870

they know

271

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:46,580

call us and I'll send you 10 reasons why

272

00:11:50,410 --> 00:11:48,560

gold will do very well three eight

273

00:11:52,690 --> 00:11:50,420

hundred six eight six two two three

274

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:52,700

seven eight hundred six eight six two

275

00:11:59,369 --> 00:11:55,040

two three seven that's eight hundred six

276

00:12:04,119 --> 00:12:02,139

hi this is Steve Sanchez and based on a

277

00:12:06,429 --> 00:12:04,129

recent study it was found that 57

278

00:12:09,159 --> 00:12:06,439

million Americans had legal issues over

279

00:12:10,839 --> 00:12:09,169

the last 12 months but only 60% of those

280

00:12:12,579 --> 00:12:10,849

studied sought out the services of a

281

00:12:15,249 --> 00:12:12,589

lawyer who I and a nutshell

282

00:12:16,899 --> 00:12:15,259

affordability while my friends at Legal

283

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:16,909

Shield have created a solution that can

284

00:12:20,889 --> 00:12:19,279

help you not if but when you need an

285

00:12:22,569 --> 00:12:20,899

attorney for as little as seventeen

286

00:12:24,309 --> 00:12:22,579

dollars per month Legal Shield will

287

00:12:26,649 --> 00:12:24,319

provide you unlimited access to

288

00:12:29,469 --> 00:12:26,659

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

289

00:12:31,539 --> 00:12:29,479

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

290

00:12:34,209 --> 00:12:31,549

issues no matter how serious or trivial

291

00:12:35,909 --> 00:12:34,219

for over forty years and with 1.4

292

00:12:38,889 --> 00:12:35,919

million families across North America

293

00:12:40,989 --> 00:12:38,899

Legal Shield can help you the loyal GCN

294

00:12:43,419 --> 00:12:40,999

listener representatives are standing by

295

00:12:46,779 --> 00:12:43,429

now to answer your question so call them

296

00:12:49,659 --> 00:12:46,789

now at one eight five five three four

297

00:12:53,019 --> 00:12:49,669

zero save that's one eight five five

298

00:12:57,129 --> 00:12:53,029

three four zero seven two eight three or

299

00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:57,139

visit them at LS protection calm that's

300

00:13:03,759 --> 00:13:01,279

LS protection calm question could too

301
00:13:06,039 --> 00:13:03,769
many GMO foods and toxins be overloading

302
00:13:08,289 --> 00:13:06,049
your digestive and immune systems answer

303
00:13:09,909 --> 00:13:08,299
yes if you're searching for a powerful

304
00:13:12,759 --> 00:13:09,919
detox that's gentle enough to use

305
00:13:14,919 --> 00:13:12,769
everyday use pro em1 from terry ganic

306
00:13:17,349 --> 00:13:14,929
s-- pro em1 is a powerful liquid

307
00:13:19,539 --> 00:13:17,359
probiotic that uses good bacteria to

308
00:13:21,039 --> 00:13:19,549
suppress pathogens and gently eliminate

309
00:13:23,049 --> 00:13:21,049
toxins from your body a healthy

310
00:13:25,179 --> 00:13:23,059
digestive system will cleanse and remove

311
00:13:27,039 --> 00:13:25,189
toxins support weight loss improve

312
00:13:28,929 --> 00:13:27,049
absorption of food nutrients and aid in

313
00:13:31,719 --> 00:13:28,939

controlling yeast and other infections

314

00:13:33,999 --> 00:13:31,729

pro-am one is made with only non-gmo and

315

00:13:36,279 --> 00:13:34,009

certified organic ingredients has no

316

00:13:38,529 --> 00:13:36,289

preservatives and is dairy soy wheat and

317

00:13:40,839 --> 00:13:38,539

gluten free Pro iam one is the key to

318

00:13:42,969 --> 00:13:40,849

your digestive health order Pro Am one

319

00:13:47,049 --> 00:13:42,979

daily probiotic cleanse at Terre gana

320

00:13:49,449 --> 00:13:47,059

calm spelled ter AGA and IX com

321

00:13:51,489 --> 00:13:49,459

or call toll free 866 three six nine

322

00:13:53,529 --> 00:13:51,499

three six seven eight that's eight six

323

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:53,539

six three six nine three six seven eight

324

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:56,160

also available through Amazon Prime Pro

325

00:14:04,220 --> 00:13:58,079

one from Tara Gannicus life's getting

326

00:14:05,840 --> 00:14:04,230

better this is Leslie Kane and I'm with

327

00:14:10,030 --> 00:14:05,850

the Coalition for freedom of information

328

00:14:12,800 --> 00:14:10,040

and you are listening to the podcast

329

00:14:15,710 --> 00:14:12,810

joining us again is our friend Jacy

330

00:14:18,290 --> 00:14:15,720

Johnson who is going to tell you some

331

00:14:20,059 --> 00:14:18,300

really fascinating stories about the

332

00:14:23,449 --> 00:14:20,069

strange and unknown about his life

333

00:14:26,990 --> 00:14:23,459

experiences but before we get started I

334

00:14:30,619 --> 00:14:27,000

notice that when Chris put up the notice

335

00:14:32,569 --> 00:14:30,629

that JC is gonna be back in the forums

336

00:14:35,449 --> 00:14:32,579

had formed out the podcast calm in the

337

00:14:37,400 --> 00:14:35,459

section called the question Bank loads

338

00:14:39,379 --> 00:14:37,410

of questions come up and I was

339

00:14:42,920 --> 00:14:39,389

mentioning to JC before we got back on

340

00:14:43,900 --> 00:14:42,930

the air JC is gotta be a fan club for

341

00:14:46,879 --> 00:14:43,910

you out there

342

00:14:49,610 --> 00:14:46,889

what do you think I don't want to become

343

00:14:51,860 --> 00:14:49,620

like a cultic personality I would like

344

00:14:54,100 --> 00:14:51,870

to be known first and foremost as a

345

00:14:57,170 --> 00:14:54,110

hard-drinking foul-mouthed lecherous

346

00:14:59,749 --> 00:14:57,180

adventure man that's where I'm at

347

00:15:12,439 --> 00:14:59,759

and if you want to call me out on that

348

00:15:16,249 --> 00:15:12,449

I'll prove it's true my friends don't

349

00:15:18,110 --> 00:15:16,259

drink that much you can't drink you're

350

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:18,120

not that lecherous so you can't be that

351

00:15:21,860 --> 00:15:19,920

but you know once again that's what I

352

00:15:24,429 --> 00:15:21,870

advertise so if you accuse me of being

353

00:15:27,620 --> 00:15:24,439

any of the above it's a true story

354

00:15:31,160 --> 00:15:27,630

JC obviously Chris and I have been

355

00:15:34,579 --> 00:15:31,170

embroiled in this endless book project

356

00:15:36,199 --> 00:15:34,589

of his called stalking of the herd so we

357

00:15:38,449 --> 00:15:36,209

haven't follow up I guess a lot of

358

00:15:41,240 --> 00:15:38,459

things are going on so you being the

359

00:15:43,400 --> 00:15:41,250

four-corners man what interesting

360

00:15:46,610 --> 00:15:43,410

fascinating developments should we start

361

00:15:48,499 --> 00:15:46,620

looking into you know where would we

362

00:15:51,170 --> 00:15:48,509

start we had a really interesting summer

363

00:15:54,799 --> 00:15:51,180

one of the first expeditions we did was

364

00:15:56,929 --> 00:15:54,809

to Voss caldera over in New Mexico this

365

00:15:58,850 --> 00:15:56,939

is an area where there's heavy volcanic

366

00:16:00,379 --> 00:15:58,860

activity in the past and there's a lot

367

00:16:03,079 --> 00:16:00,389

of volcanic rock there's a lot of

368

00:16:06,290 --> 00:16:03,089

interesting canyons and you get kind of

369

00:16:08,130 --> 00:16:06,300

a mixed conifer of ponderosa pines and

370

00:16:10,170 --> 00:16:08,140

Aspen's you go from

371

00:16:12,180 --> 00:16:10,180

fifty-eight hundred six thousand feet up

372

00:16:14,370 --> 00:16:12,190

to you know nine thousand ninety three

373

00:16:16,920 --> 00:16:14,380

hundred feet all mixed through there and

374

00:16:19,860 --> 00:16:16,930

what happened early on is I was turned

375

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:19,870

over an investigation from one of my

376

00:16:27,570 --> 00:16:23,920

associates believed he'd started on this

377

00:16:30,690 --> 00:16:27,580

probably five or six years ago if I'm

378

00:16:33,150 --> 00:16:30,700

correct but the bottom line is we've got

379

00:16:35,010 --> 00:16:33,160

a family out there and they've been

380

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:35,020

ranching for about twenty years they've

381

00:16:40,830 --> 00:16:38,560

got a place up on the truce commands and

382

00:16:44,250 --> 00:16:40,840

they have the ranch they have their out

383

00:16:46,560 --> 00:16:44,260

in the caldera and the elderly woman who

384

00:16:48,240 --> 00:16:46,570

is the head of the family has had her

385

00:16:52,010 --> 00:16:48,250

fair share of sightings of the furry

386

00:16:55,290 --> 00:16:52,020

people over the years bottom line is

387

00:16:59,280 --> 00:16:55,300

their concern was they had a youngster

388

00:17:01,680 --> 00:16:59,290

of the furry kind that they saw at any

389

00:17:03,240 --> 00:17:01,690

rate this family the two young ladies

390

00:17:05,040 --> 00:17:03,250

that lived there when they were younger

391

00:17:06,960 --> 00:17:05,050

probably about five years ago they saw

392

00:17:08,730 --> 00:17:06,970

this youngster he was about four and a

393

00:17:11,880 --> 00:17:08,740

half five feet tall you know a furry guy

394

00:17:14,100 --> 00:17:11,890

and they've seen him subsequently over

395

00:17:15,449 --> 00:17:14,110

the years and it's five years later and

396

00:17:18,180 --> 00:17:15,459

he's about eight and a half feet tall

397

00:17:20,250 --> 00:17:18,190

and I one of the first things I look for

398

00:17:23,040 --> 00:17:20,260

when I go on to a sighting location

399

00:17:26,400 --> 00:17:23,050

number one my concern is are we dealing

400

00:17:28,319 --> 00:17:26,410

with a rogue male number two does an

401
00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:28,329
individual have an attachment to a

402
00:17:33,660 --> 00:17:31,360
family member and number three most of

403
00:17:35,700 --> 00:17:33,670
all show me the calories and by looking

404
00:17:37,620 --> 00:17:35,710
at the available calories I could have a

405
00:17:40,350 --> 00:17:37,630
pretty good idea if we've got somebody

406
00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:40,360
just passing through or someone who's

407
00:17:45,800 --> 00:17:42,880
taken up residence in the area why don't

408
00:17:49,290 --> 00:17:45,810
you define this looking at the calories

409
00:17:52,380 --> 00:17:49,300
show me the calories you know if I weigh

410
00:17:55,530 --> 00:17:52,390
say about a thousand pounds and my

411
00:17:57,210 --> 00:17:55,540
muscle mass is probably ninety percent

412
00:17:59,880 --> 00:17:57,220
of my body weight

413
00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,890

I need a lot of happy meals to keep me

414

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:01,600

going so I would think you would need at

415

00:18:07,740 --> 00:18:04,720

least six thousand calories a day to

416

00:18:10,350 --> 00:18:07,750

support that kind of frame that's a lot

417

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:10,360

of calories so that's really what I look

418

00:18:14,640 --> 00:18:12,880

at in an area and that also helps you

419

00:18:16,650 --> 00:18:14,650

determine if you've got someone who's

420

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:16,660

taken up residence or if you have

421

00:18:22,800 --> 00:18:19,120

someone who's just passing through

422

00:18:25,560 --> 00:18:22,810

okay so if we get a huge deer population

423

00:18:27,300 --> 00:18:25,570

in the area tons of berries let's say

424

00:18:28,590 --> 00:18:27,310

there's an old abandoned apple orchard

425

00:18:30,210 --> 00:18:28,600

or something of that nature I mean you

426
00:18:33,390 --> 00:18:30,220
know just to kind of correlate you know

427
00:18:35,640 --> 00:18:33,400
I'm looking for caloric sources in the

428
00:18:39,150 --> 00:18:35,650
area to support a Lardon large

429
00:18:41,820 --> 00:18:39,160
individual in addition to perhaps even a

430
00:18:44,760 --> 00:18:41,830
clan or a small family unit you know

431
00:18:47,070 --> 00:18:44,770
looking at all of the possibilities but

432
00:18:49,860 --> 00:18:47,080
going back to the family what struck me

433
00:18:53,640 --> 00:18:49,870
right away is that this youngster that

434
00:18:55,740 --> 00:18:53,650
the girl saw five years ago is now eight

435
00:18:58,020 --> 00:18:55,750
eight and a half feet tall and he hangs

436
00:19:00,180 --> 00:18:58,030
around the ranch and I think he has an

437
00:19:06,030 --> 00:19:00,190
attachment to one or both of the young

438
00:19:08,040 --> 00:19:06,040

women ages 17 and I believe 21 and he

439

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,050

can't come to the front door with a

440

00:19:12,840 --> 00:19:10,240

bouquet of flowers so he hangs around

441

00:19:16,260 --> 00:19:12,850

the ranch and he does stupid stuff

442

00:19:20,520 --> 00:19:16,270

I mean he'll sit up in a tree and make

443

00:19:22,430 --> 00:19:20,530

noises all night and he'll throw rocks

444

00:19:24,960 --> 00:19:22,440

at the house throw rocks up on the roof

445

00:19:27,920 --> 00:19:24,970

do different stupid things with

446

00:19:32,370 --> 00:19:27,930

livestock I do believe it was him that

447

00:19:34,860 --> 00:19:32,380

crunched a cow into a four by four are

448

00:19:37,320 --> 00:19:34,870

actually a three by four water tank and

449

00:19:40,380 --> 00:19:37,330

he had to break almost every bone in the

450

00:19:41,730 --> 00:19:40,390

cow's body to stuff it into this water

451
00:19:43,680 --> 00:19:41,740
tank I mean Wow

452
00:19:46,170 --> 00:19:43,690
didn't they get do you have photographs

453
00:19:48,240 --> 00:19:46,180
of things they have they have photos of

454
00:19:50,040 --> 00:19:48,250
it yeah yeah up photos didn't release

455
00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:50,050
those to me but I did see the photos I'm

456
00:19:55,440 --> 00:19:53,440
like back you had to crunch this thing

457
00:19:57,120 --> 00:19:55,450
up like an accordion to make it fit in

458
00:19:59,550 --> 00:19:57,130
this tank it's a pretty obvious

459
00:20:03,240 --> 00:19:59,560
something very very strong stuff this

460
00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:03,250
animal into the water tank and they

461
00:20:07,800 --> 00:20:04,960
blamed on him you know and that could be

462
00:20:10,080 --> 00:20:07,810
in a goofy kind of way him getting their

463
00:20:14,160 --> 00:20:10,090

attention or he'll be outside of their

464

00:20:17,970 --> 00:20:14,170

home at night and do repetitive sounds

465

00:20:19,830 --> 00:20:17,980

over and over again and they had just

466

00:20:22,980 --> 00:20:19,840

cut down to the trees in the backyard

467

00:20:26,120 --> 00:20:22,990

that he liked to hang out of and I there

468

00:20:29,580 --> 00:20:26,130

was still a whole bunch of scat

469

00:20:32,250 --> 00:20:29,590

rolling down the tree you know they see

470

00:20:32,700 --> 00:20:32,260

though the lady said he just climbs up

471

00:20:37,019 --> 00:20:32,710

there and

472

00:20:39,299 --> 00:20:37,029

oops all and he does you know he's up

473

00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,309

there pooping everywhere so you know

474

00:20:49,549 --> 00:20:42,640

it's really interesting but I've never

475

00:20:53,600 --> 00:20:49,559

heard him know I we went all through the

476
00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:53,610
DNA hole Sasquatch Genome Project and

477
00:20:58,200 --> 00:20:56,320
unless you're unless your individual had

478
00:20:59,940 --> 00:20:58,210
a really bad case of hemorrhoids and I

479
00:21:03,659 --> 00:20:59,950
can find some blood in the stool

480
00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,669
keep your poopy keep it keep your poopy

481
00:21:07,529 --> 00:21:05,440
all right all right all right this is

482
00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:07,539
Family Radio and I finished a family

483
00:21:17,010 --> 00:21:15,450
you're not gonna find out a whole lot

484
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,020
from scat other than what they were

485
00:21:22,350 --> 00:21:18,880
eating maybe some of the digestive

486
00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:22,360
properties of the animal and so forth

487
00:21:28,049 --> 00:21:25,360
but you know as far as getting hard DNA

488
00:21:30,600 --> 00:21:28,059

evidence irregardless of what DISA tell

489

00:21:36,680 --> 00:21:30,610

might tell you we haven't seen anything

490

00:21:41,220 --> 00:21:36,690

to get really hard well that could be -

491

00:21:44,669 --> 00:21:41,230

okay back to the family show I think we

492

00:21:47,450 --> 00:21:44,679

lost a few families sorry about that

493

00:21:50,460 --> 00:21:47,460

I'm just really adamant about people

494

00:21:54,330 --> 00:21:50,470

wasting time and efforts of scientists

495

00:21:55,950 --> 00:21:54,340

in DNA laboratories with scat no I've

496

00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:55,960

never heard of a big butt that poops in

497

00:21:58,980 --> 00:21:58,240

a tree that that's definitely got to be

498

00:22:00,990 --> 00:21:58,990

a first for me

499

00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,000

well hanging up in the LEM hanging out

500

00:22:04,830 --> 00:22:02,799

for hours and hours and you you know

501
00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:04,840
he's really intent on what he's doing

502
00:22:11,010 --> 00:22:08,080
this just kind of natural all right you

503
00:22:12,299 --> 00:22:11,020
know we're really creating impressions

504
00:22:14,669 --> 00:22:12,309
there on the audience and they're

505
00:22:16,560 --> 00:22:14,679
thinking the show is not going to the

506
00:22:18,570 --> 00:22:16,570
dogs is going somewhere else and we

507
00:22:21,060 --> 00:22:18,580
don't want to say we're because that

508
00:22:25,830 --> 00:22:21,070
Waits we're not gonna lose some of our

509
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,840
new listeners cast talk about it will

510
00:22:31,980 --> 00:22:27,760
they talk about things that aren't nice

511
00:22:33,899 --> 00:22:31,990
to discuss we have JC Johnson he's a

512
00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:33,909
nice guy despite what everybody tells

513
00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,600

you with gene and Chris you're in the

514

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:39,520

perfect cast

515

00:22:54,270 --> 00:22:51,600

the nation's largest independently owned

516

00:22:58,860 --> 00:22:54,280

and operated talk radio network the

517

00:23:01,680 --> 00:22:58,870

genesis communications network G C n if

518

00:23:04,320 --> 00:23:01,690

you want to get your website online and

519

00:23:06,270 --> 00:23:04,330

you need reliable service first-class

520

00:23:08,490 --> 00:23:06,280

service at the lowest possible price

521

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,500

there's only one place to go well dream

522

00:23:13,020 --> 00:23:10,720

house has a special promotion with our

523

00:23:16,650 --> 00:23:13,030

show where they'll offer you unlimited

524

00:23:20,130 --> 00:23:16,660

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

525

00:23:22,560 --> 00:23:20,140

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

526

00:23:25,200 --> 00:23:22,570

you can save over fifty five dollars you

527

00:23:29,280 --> 00:23:25,210

want to know how go to dreamhost.com /

528

00:23:30,780 --> 00:23:29,290

radio dreamhost.com / radio first game

529

00:23:32,790 --> 00:23:30,790

attack of the rock codes and it was a

530

00:23:34,740 --> 00:23:32,800

critically acclaimed success and now

531

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,750

there's the coming of the protectors a

532

00:23:39,180 --> 00:23:36,880

former military intelligence man is

533

00:23:41,220 --> 00:23:39,190

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

534

00:23:43,380 --> 00:23:41,230

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

535

00:23:45,420 --> 00:23:43,390

because evil forces on our distant

536

00:23:47,790 --> 00:23:45,430

planet are planning to conquer the earth

537

00:23:50,220 --> 00:23:47,800

this is gripping science fiction of the

538

00:23:51,960 --> 00:23:50,230

classic kind attack of the rock codes

539

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:51,970

and the coming of the protectors

540

00:24:01,440 --> 00:23:54,400

find out more at Rocko it's calm that's

541

00:24:03,570 --> 00:24:01,450

Rocko it's our Ock oids com2 thank you

542

00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:03,580

for being a loyal listener we have a

543

00:24:09,900 --> 00:24:06,880

limited time freebie offer for you claim

544

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:09,910

your free heirloom tomato seeds just pay

545

00:24:16,650 --> 00:24:13,360

shipping right now at 1 2 3 free seeds

546

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,660

dot-com these aren't ordinary seeds

547

00:24:22,170 --> 00:24:19,120

these are heirloom non-genetically

548

00:24:24,180 --> 00:24:22,180

modified super seeds that are open

549

00:24:27,600 --> 00:24:24,190

pollinated and can be grown harvested

550

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:27,610

and replanted endlessly these survival

551
00:24:34,170 --> 00:24:30,400
seeds are actually more valuable than

552
00:24:36,510 --> 00:24:34,180
gold in a crisis go to 1 2 3 free seeds

553
00:24:38,940 --> 00:24:36,520
dot-com and you can get an airtight

554
00:24:42,570 --> 00:24:38,950
storage packet of a hundred and 50

555
00:24:44,930 --> 00:24:42,580
supercedes free while supplies last to

556
00:24:47,070 --> 00:24:44,940
say thank you for being a loyal listener

557
00:24:50,190 --> 00:24:47,080
first-come first-served

558
00:24:52,980 --> 00:24:50,200
just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

559
00:24:54,960 --> 00:24:52,990
seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

560
00:24:59,710 --> 00:24:54,970
heirloom seeds are still available

561
00:25:02,110 --> 00:24:59,720
that's one two three free seeds dot-com

562
00:25:03,970 --> 00:25:02,120
a few of the IRS back taxes listen

563
00:25:05,529 --> 00:25:03,980

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

564

00:25:07,480 --> 00:25:05,539

policies will help more people than ever

565

00:25:10,029 --> 00:25:07,490

eliminate their tax debts once and for

566

00:25:11,770 --> 00:25:10,039

all and now I can help you reduce or

567

00:25:14,350 --> 00:25:11,780

eliminate your tax debts and end your

568

00:25:15,909 --> 00:25:14,360

tax nightmare hi i'm dan pillla i've

569

00:25:17,289 --> 00:25:15,919

helped thousands of people reduce and

570

00:25:18,850 --> 00:25:17,299

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

571

00:25:20,860 --> 00:25:18,860

and after more than 30 years of

572

00:25:22,270 --> 00:25:20,870

experience dealing with the IRS I can

573

00:25:24,279 --> 00:25:22,280

tell you there's no such thing as a

574

00:25:26,289 --> 00:25:24,289

hopeless tax case and with the IRS has

575

00:25:28,029 --> 00:25:26,299

new policies it's easier than ever to

576

00:25:30,100 --> 00:25:28,039

put your tax debt behind you once and

577

00:25:32,350 --> 00:25:30,110

for all call now at eight hundred three

578

00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:32,360

four six six eight to nine to learn how

579

00:25:36,220 --> 00:25:34,400

I can help you you know your IRS debt

580

00:25:38,860 --> 00:25:36,230

will not go away by itself but you don't

581

00:25:41,230 --> 00:25:38,870

have to live in fear anymore call 803

582

00:25:42,970 --> 00:25:41,240

four six six eight two nine learn how I

583

00:25:45,070 --> 00:25:42,980

can help you eliminate wage and Bank

584

00:25:46,779 --> 00:25:45,080

levies release tax liens and negotiate a

585

00:25:48,909 --> 00:25:46,789

settlement with the IRS that will put

586

00:25:52,810 --> 00:25:48,919

your tax nightmare behind you forever

587

00:25:58,770 --> 00:25:52,820

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

588

00:26:04,180 --> 00:26:01,510

these days so many suffer from heartburn

589

00:26:05,890 --> 00:26:04,190

stomach ulcers and acid reflux and most

590

00:26:07,690 --> 00:26:05,900

never realize it is the high acidity

591

00:26:09,970 --> 00:26:07,700

within the body that causes their

592

00:26:13,270 --> 00:26:09,980

discomfort while selective diet choices

593

00:26:15,640 --> 00:26:13,280

can help Alka vision plasma pH drops can

594

00:26:17,649 --> 00:26:15,650

really make a change a few drops out of

595

00:26:19,539 --> 00:26:17,659

the water can optimize your body's pH

596

00:26:21,580 --> 00:26:19,549

level ridding you of harmful waste and

597

00:26:24,130 --> 00:26:21,590

acid promoting health and restoring

598

00:26:26,350 --> 00:26:24,140

vibrance and energy healthy pH levels

599

00:26:28,480 --> 00:26:26,360

make all the difference high acidity can

600

00:26:31,240 --> 00:26:28,490

also cause depression insomnia and

601
00:26:33,279 --> 00:26:31,250
irritability Alka vision plasma pH drops

602
00:26:35,799 --> 00:26:33,289
bring you vital balance that can be

603
00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,809
truly life-changing alkalizing boosts

604
00:26:39,880 --> 00:26:37,760
immune response reduces headaches and

605
00:26:42,100 --> 00:26:39,890
cramping and even helps prevent bone

606
00:26:44,500 --> 00:26:42,110
loss this is simple science that helps

607
00:26:48,490 --> 00:26:44,510
your body do what's natural order your

608
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:48,500
alkaviva for just 29.95 at Alka vision

609
00:26:56,740 --> 00:26:53,840
calm ALK a vision calm or call 851 876

610
00:27:00,420 --> 00:26:56,750
15 alkalize your body supercharge your

611
00:27:03,400 --> 00:27:00,430
health at Alka vision calm

612
00:27:05,410 --> 00:27:03,410
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

613
00:27:09,400 --> 00:27:05,420

comment or question about the para cast

614

00:27:12,670 --> 00:27:09,410

sent it to news at the para cast com

615

00:27:14,830 --> 00:27:12,680

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

616

00:27:18,010 --> 00:27:14,840

don't forget to visit our famous para

617

00:27:22,600 --> 00:27:18,020

cast community forums at forum dot the

618

00:27:25,180 --> 00:27:22,610

para cast dot-com okay let's get off

619

00:27:27,370 --> 00:27:25,190

that kick ok JC Johnson and let's

620

00:27:29,260 --> 00:27:27,380

continue with this case okay so they've

621

00:27:31,630 --> 00:27:29,270

got this humongous creature you're

622

00:27:33,550 --> 00:27:31,640

saying a thousand pounds I'm talking

623

00:27:35,560 --> 00:27:33,560

about the juvenile that's hanging around

624

00:27:37,360 --> 00:27:35,570

and he's only about eight feet tall he's

625

00:27:39,970 --> 00:27:37,370

only about eight feet tall he's pretty

626

00:27:42,430 --> 00:27:39,980

goofy gangly looking he's got goofy long

627

00:27:45,670 --> 00:27:42,440

arms I mean he hasn't really grown in to

628

00:27:49,860 --> 00:27:45,680

his friend yet he's like an awkward

629

00:27:53,680 --> 00:27:49,870

teenager so we have an awkward teenaged

630

00:27:56,890 --> 00:27:53,690

Bigfoot with a crush on two of the young

631

00:28:01,860 --> 00:27:56,900

ladies who live out on the ranch I think

632

00:28:04,720 --> 00:28:01,870

he needs a diaper but I'm just saying I

633

00:28:06,490 --> 00:28:04,730

mean that's you know basically that's

634

00:28:08,530 --> 00:28:06,500

the first and foremost part of the

635

00:28:11,500 --> 00:28:08,540

direction are we are we recording now

636

00:28:13,420 --> 00:28:11,510

are we no we're actually recording this

637

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:13,430

all right so you've got this gangly

638

00:28:18,940 --> 00:28:16,640

Bigfoot yeah okay and he's got a thing

639

00:28:21,490 --> 00:28:18,950

for these two young ladies of a burger

640

00:28:24,670 --> 00:28:21,500

basically if you look at it he probably

641

00:28:26,320 --> 00:28:24,680

grew up kind of alongside of them him

642

00:28:29,500 --> 00:28:26,330

having been around for the last five

643

00:28:31,480 --> 00:28:29,510

years he probably if he if he doesn't

644

00:28:34,720 --> 00:28:31,490

have some kind of romantic attraction

645

00:28:37,330 --> 00:28:34,730

with young women he might have kind of a

646

00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:37,340

family feeling for them whatever it is

647

00:28:43,210 --> 00:28:40,480

at either rate I'm concerned about

648

00:28:47,140 --> 00:28:43,220

activities like this because this family

649

00:28:49,150 --> 00:28:47,150

out there there is not a weapon on that

650

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,160

whole ranch and and I made that really

651
00:28:53,680 --> 00:28:51,200
clear I'm like you've got Cougars and

652
00:28:55,840 --> 00:28:53,690
bears and and everything else out here

653
00:28:58,840 --> 00:28:55,850
and you don't have any way of defending

654
00:29:01,480 --> 00:28:58,850
yourself so I've just always struck

655
00:29:04,780 --> 00:29:01,490
struck me weird and it even does you

656
00:29:08,440 --> 00:29:04,790
know months later and I would worry that

657
00:29:11,090 --> 00:29:08,450
the awkward teenager would act out on

658
00:29:13,070 --> 00:29:11,100
something I really do because

659
00:29:15,049 --> 00:29:13,080
the younger woman was telling me a story

660
00:29:16,759 --> 00:29:15,059
the seventeen-year-old she says you know

661
00:29:19,519 --> 00:29:16,769
and and I'm not getting into the weird

662
00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:19,529
stuff but actually I am she says we were

663
00:29:24,499 --> 00:29:22,559

out cutting wood and I had this funny

664

00:29:27,399 --> 00:29:24,509

notion that I was supposed to walk out

665

00:29:29,870 --> 00:29:27,409

into this field and so I did and then I

666

00:29:32,509 --> 00:29:29,880

had this funny notion that I was

667

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:32,519

supposed to go down this trail and I did

668

00:29:36,860 --> 00:29:34,799

because then I had this funny notion I

669

00:29:39,560 --> 00:29:36,870

was supposed to go sit on this stump and

670

00:29:41,840 --> 00:29:39,570

wait and she went and sat on the stop

671

00:29:44,810 --> 00:29:41,850

and she came back to her senses and like

672

00:29:46,490 --> 00:29:44,820

what the hell am I doing here she got up

673

00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:46,500

and skedaddle out of there but something

674

00:29:51,860 --> 00:29:48,480

and I'm not saying what something was

675

00:29:54,080 --> 00:29:51,870

putting the suggestions in her mind as

676
00:29:56,779 --> 00:29:54,090
she acted out on him there was something

677
00:29:59,180 --> 00:29:56,789
close by she was also telling me some of

678
00:30:01,879 --> 00:29:59,190
the sounds that he was making outside

679
00:30:05,539 --> 00:30:01,889
the window ah hoo hah hoo hah hoo hah

680
00:30:07,129 --> 00:30:05,549
for hours and hours and eventually she

681
00:30:10,210 --> 00:30:07,139
said you know you couldn't block it out

682
00:30:12,049 --> 00:30:10,220
anymore and it got inside your head and

683
00:30:14,659 --> 00:30:12,059
it was something that was really

684
00:30:16,249 --> 00:30:14,669
difficult for her to deal with she said

685
00:30:18,529 --> 00:30:16,259
you know when you're laying in your bed

686
00:30:21,230 --> 00:30:18,539
and you finally let that vocalization

687
00:30:23,090 --> 00:30:21,240
really get inside your head she said was

688
00:30:26,210 --> 00:30:23,100

almost like I was floating it's almost

689

00:30:28,519 --> 00:30:26,220

like I was above my bed floating so once

690

00:30:30,680 --> 00:30:28,529

again some some weird stuff that we

691

00:30:34,610 --> 00:30:30,690

can't explain but more weird stuff going

692

00:30:36,860 --> 00:30:34,620

back a little further and with a with an

693

00:30:39,980 --> 00:30:36,870

overall general view of what's going on

694

00:30:42,080 --> 00:30:39,990

with this ranch we find out that the elk

695

00:30:45,169 --> 00:30:42,090

herd that's been gone for almost 20

696

00:30:49,009 --> 00:30:45,179

years is back in the area within two and

697

00:30:51,820 --> 00:30:49,019

a half miles of the ranch we also find

698

00:30:55,810 --> 00:30:51,830

out by looking at some of the cattle

699

00:30:58,220 --> 00:30:55,820

mutilation is very Christopher's very

700

00:31:00,169 --> 00:30:58,230

adapted all of the different mutes but

701
00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:00,179
these mutes that we were seeing pictures

702
00:31:04,269 --> 00:31:02,399
of we're almost identical to things

703
00:31:07,789 --> 00:31:04,279
we're seeing out of the San Luis Valley

704
00:31:10,940 --> 00:31:07,799
over by Dulce other areas were it's

705
00:31:13,759 --> 00:31:10,950
almost precision mutilations that we've

706
00:31:16,369 --> 00:31:13,769
seen time and time again and they told

707
00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,379
us about the whisper helicopters that

708
00:31:21,169 --> 00:31:18,720
were flying around the valley and they'd

709
00:31:23,539 --> 00:31:21,179
seen the men in uniforms and helmets and

710
00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:23,549
so forth and even people sitting outside

711
00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:24,320
the

712
00:31:33,580 --> 00:31:31,360
got a lot more things coming into place

713
00:31:36,399 --> 00:31:33,590

first and foremost they would like to

714

00:31:39,600 --> 00:31:36,409

blame all their cattle mutilations and

715

00:31:42,970 --> 00:31:39,610

livestock predation on the infatuated

716

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,980

teenager but we've found evidence of

717

00:31:49,120 --> 00:31:44,799

other things that would not point

718

00:31:51,639 --> 00:31:49,130

entirely to this particular Bigfoot and

719

00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:51,649

evidence that there were other Bigfoot

720

00:31:56,649 --> 00:31:55,519

in the area even larger than he and even

721

00:31:58,539 --> 00:31:56,659

the young women said yeah there's

722

00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:58,549

there's a big male that comes through

723

00:32:03,879 --> 00:32:00,559

and there's this that comes through and

724

00:32:06,369 --> 00:32:03,889

that too comes through so you know there

725

00:32:09,820 --> 00:32:06,379

was a lot more going on in fact a father

726
00:32:13,899 --> 00:32:09,830
had seen an upright walking dog man type

727
00:32:16,299 --> 00:32:13,909
thing broad daylight round eight feet

728
00:32:18,240 --> 00:32:16,309
tall I believe but for all intents and

729
00:32:21,340 --> 00:32:18,250
purposes it looked like a werewolf

730
00:32:23,820 --> 00:32:21,350
walking so we've got a lot going on in

731
00:32:26,320 --> 00:32:23,830
this you know just this one particular

732
00:32:29,710 --> 00:32:26,330
situation I thought we were going off to

733
00:32:32,190 --> 00:32:29,720
to help deal with a rogue male and there

734
00:32:36,940 --> 00:32:32,200
are some non-lethal methods you can do

735
00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:36,950
to discourage rogue male in the area but

736
00:32:41,499 --> 00:32:39,919
if that wasn't the case and this

737
00:32:44,350 --> 00:32:41,509
youngster having been around all those

738
00:32:46,269 --> 00:32:44,360

years he has a support system and he has

739

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:46,279

a clan probably nearby there's somebody

740

00:32:49,960 --> 00:32:48,320

that combs his hair picks the lice out

741

00:32:53,529 --> 00:32:49,970

of his fur things you know of that

742

00:32:56,019 --> 00:32:53,539

nature he has support in care he's not a

743

00:32:58,629 --> 00:32:56,029

rogue that brings up some questions that

744

00:33:00,669 --> 00:32:58,639

we have at forum dr. Peric ask.com we

745

00:33:03,610 --> 00:33:00,679

only had a limited amount of time to

746

00:33:04,960 --> 00:33:03,620

have a question thread up for you JC but

747

00:33:08,649 --> 00:33:04,970

boy they came out of the woodwork

748

00:33:10,690 --> 00:33:08,659

through your appearance and I have to

749

00:33:12,369 --> 00:33:10,700

agree with you Chris I was surprised as

750

00:33:14,830 --> 00:33:12,379

so many questions so many really

751
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:14,840
fascinating questions were posted by our

752
00:33:20,039 --> 00:33:17,120
loyal listeners thanks you know you

753
00:33:22,960 --> 00:33:20,049
mentioned seeing this dog man-like

754
00:33:24,879 --> 00:33:22,970
phenomenon that this this family has

755
00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,889
observed out there this a question from

756
00:33:30,460 --> 00:33:27,200
Griffin who's been a poster for the last

757
00:33:32,860 --> 00:33:30,470
year at forum dr. Perik asked calm and

758
00:33:34,779 --> 00:33:32,870
he says do you give credence to the dog

759
00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:34,789
man phenomenon and if so do you feel

760
00:33:38,180 --> 00:33:36,320
that this potentially could be a

761
00:33:41,119 --> 00:33:38,190
different type of Bigfoot

762
00:33:43,039 --> 00:33:41,129
something else entirely let's talk to

763
00:33:44,629 --> 00:33:43,049

you and get your feelings about what do

764

00:33:46,879 --> 00:33:44,639

you think these dog men type creatures

765

00:33:50,810 --> 00:33:46,889

are this is something we've gone really

766

00:33:53,210 --> 00:33:50,820

in-depth of and to talk to Linda Godfrey

767

00:33:55,639 --> 00:33:53,220

and things of that nature but number one

768

00:33:58,909 --> 00:33:55,649

what we have out here when you look at a

769

00:34:01,789 --> 00:33:58,919

upright-walking canine you've got at

770

00:34:03,919 --> 00:34:01,799

least nine or ten different scenarios

771

00:34:07,220 --> 00:34:03,929

that could tie in with what that is

772

00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:07,230

first and foremost 90% of the skinwalker

773

00:34:11,450 --> 00:34:09,119

investigations I've been on and the

774

00:34:13,970 --> 00:34:11,460

people I've interviewed and so forth had

775

00:34:15,800 --> 00:34:13,980

an upright walking wolf and entity

776

00:34:18,649 --> 00:34:15,810

either trying to enter their home their

777

00:34:20,809 --> 00:34:18,659

Hogan and or chasing them and or

778

00:34:24,919 --> 00:34:20,819

terrorize them things of that nature

779

00:34:28,280 --> 00:34:24,929

it's an upright walking Wolfen on

780

00:34:30,829 --> 00:34:28,290

another pretense we've seen the prints

781

00:34:33,819 --> 00:34:30,839

of something that we are told is a we're

782

00:34:36,409 --> 00:34:33,829

as in a werewolf and once again the

783

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,419

skinwalker would be a shape-shifter also

784

00:34:40,760 --> 00:34:38,399

you could have been sitting next to this

785

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:40,770

guy at Sunday School Sunday morning and

786

00:34:47,300 --> 00:34:43,679

at 9 o'clock at night Sunday evening he

787

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:47,310

transforms into the animal of his choice

788

00:34:53,389 --> 00:34:49,440

or the animal of his study that's what

789

00:34:56,800 --> 00:34:53,399

he becomes wow this is funny here JC we

790

00:34:59,210 --> 00:34:56,810

seem to have a growing fascination with

791

00:35:01,819 --> 00:34:59,220

shape-shifting I mean there TV shows

792

00:35:04,460 --> 00:35:01,829

about it we have obviously True Blood

793

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:04,470

which was I guess the progenitor of a

794

00:35:08,329 --> 00:35:05,760

lot of the modern interests where you

795

00:35:11,150 --> 00:35:08,339

have a shape-shifter can become any kind

796

00:35:14,150 --> 00:35:11,160

of animal you have werewolves you've got

797

00:35:16,400 --> 00:35:14,160

a new TV show called bitten

798

00:35:18,319 --> 00:35:16,410

canadian-based show that is now being

799

00:35:23,089 --> 00:35:18,329

shown on sci-fi channel it's about a

800

00:35:25,160 --> 00:35:23,099

family or clan or a pack of werewolves

801
00:35:27,260 --> 00:35:25,170
who I guess are fighting the bad

802
00:35:30,290 --> 00:35:27,270
werewolves the good werewolves do not

803
00:35:32,240 --> 00:35:30,300
kill people the bad werewolves do kill

804
00:35:33,859 --> 00:35:32,250
people you've got of course being human

805
00:35:36,800 --> 00:35:33,869
the American and British version about

806
00:35:38,960 --> 00:35:36,810
the vampire the ghost and the werewolf

807
00:35:42,319 --> 00:35:38,970
we've got a show called Teen Wolf

808
00:35:44,900 --> 00:35:42,329
I mean we're being inundated with

809
00:35:48,559 --> 00:35:44,910
werewolves so I'm gonna ask you and you

810
00:35:51,079 --> 00:35:48,569
can answer our next segment JC why the

811
00:35:51,800 --> 00:35:51,089
fascination and we're about the possible

812
00:35:53,690 --> 00:35:51,810
reality

813
00:35:55,970 --> 00:35:53,700

listen there's a lot of you've asked why

814

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:55,980

we don't announce some of our

815

00:36:00,770 --> 00:35:58,560

forthcoming guests farther in advance so

816

00:36:03,230 --> 00:36:00,780

you can set your schedules well part of

817

00:36:04,640 --> 00:36:03,240

it is that we tend to book guests pray

818

00:36:06,410 --> 00:36:04,650

at the last minute to stay up to date

819

00:36:08,720 --> 00:36:06,420

but we do have a few announcements to

820

00:36:10,640 --> 00:36:08,730

make on next week's episode and of

821

00:36:14,060 --> 00:36:10,650

course schedules can change we're going

822

00:36:17,720 --> 00:36:14,070

to feature noted paranormal blogger red

823

00:36:19,700 --> 00:36:17,730

pill junky red pill junky that's the

824

00:36:22,160 --> 00:36:19,710

name he wants to be known by and then

825

00:36:24,110 --> 00:36:22,170

we'll hear from dr. Bruce Maccabee who

826

00:36:26,450 --> 00:36:24,120

of course is a real scientist

827

00:36:30,320 --> 00:36:26,460

and he'll talk about his investigations

828

00:36:33,680 --> 00:36:30,330

into the very controversial case of UFOs

829

00:36:35,450 --> 00:36:33,690

in Gulf Breeze in Florida so all this is

830

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:35,460

coming up stay tuned neighbors

831

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:37,440

you're on with gene and Chris you're in

832

00:36:48,359 --> 00:36:39,920

the biggest

833

00:36:55,420 --> 00:36:52,030

we are the premier independent talk

834

00:37:02,440 --> 00:36:55,430

radio network the genesis communications

835

00:37:05,260 --> 00:37:02,450

network G C n is there a secret UFO

836

00:37:07,600 --> 00:37:05,270

agenda to strange creatures from the

837

00:37:09,970 --> 00:37:07,610

darkest corners of the mind roam the

838

00:37:13,180 --> 00:37:09,980

earth is there evidence for mind control

839

00:37:16,240 --> 00:37:13,190

time travel or devious government

840

00:37:18,730 --> 00:37:16,250

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

841

00:37:21,340 --> 00:37:18,740

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

842

00:37:22,990 --> 00:37:21,350

activity and important phenomena when

843

00:37:25,930 --> 00:37:23,000

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

844

00:37:28,930 --> 00:37:25,940

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

845

00:37:31,570 --> 00:37:28,940

stories special book and DVD promotions

846

00:37:35,080 --> 00:37:31,580

and the best news is absolutely free

847

00:37:37,630 --> 00:37:35,090

sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

848

00:37:40,780 --> 00:37:37,640

free email newsletter sent out every

849

00:37:44,590 --> 00:37:40,790

Friday simply sent an email with your

850

00:37:49,810 --> 00:37:44,600

name and address to Mister UFO at web TV

851
00:37:53,440 --> 00:37:49,820
dotnet that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet

852
00:37:54,810 --> 00:37:53,450
find out what they don't want you to

853
00:37:58,090 --> 00:37:54,820
know

854
00:37:59,930 --> 00:37:58,100
[Music]

855
00:38:03,890 --> 00:37:59,940
yesterday I got a notice from the IRS

856
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,900
they say I owe them over \$16,000 I don't

857
00:38:07,040 --> 00:38:05,520
have that kind of money but the notice

858
00:38:08,750 --> 00:38:07,050
said if I don't pay it in 30 days

859
00:38:10,700 --> 00:38:08,760
they're gonna go into my bank account

860
00:38:13,400 --> 00:38:10,710
and take my money put a lien on my house

861
00:38:16,040 --> 00:38:13,410
and garnish my wages can they really do

862
00:38:18,740 --> 00:38:16,050
that if you owe back taxes unless you

863
00:38:21,260 --> 00:38:18,750

get help the IRS can do all that and

864

00:38:23,930 --> 00:38:21,270

more don't try to fight the IRS on your

865

00:38:25,820 --> 00:38:23,940

own use Coast one Financial Group and

866

00:38:27,620 --> 00:38:25,830

let them help you get a fresh start

867

00:38:30,050 --> 00:38:27,630

they're French dart program that will

868

00:38:32,330 --> 00:38:30,060

stop collection efforts remove any liens

869

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,340

the IRS or state have in place and help

870

00:38:38,000 --> 00:38:34,800

you reduce your back taxes by as much as

871

00:38:40,850 --> 00:38:38,010

80% you get a fresh start if you owe at

872

00:38:42,530 --> 00:38:40,860

least \$10,000 in back taxes they're so

873

00:38:44,810 --> 00:38:42,540

sure they can help you that they'll give

874

00:38:46,940 --> 00:38:44,820

you a 20% discount just for calling

875

00:38:50,600 --> 00:38:46,950

right now dial eight seven seven three

876
00:38:54,680 --> 00:38:50,610
two eight 6404 that's eight seven seven

877
00:39:01,280 --> 00:38:54,690
three two eight 6404 again eight seven

878
00:39:03,350 --> 00:39:01,290
seven three two eight 6404 now you can

879
00:39:05,240 --> 00:39:03,360
get the same survival food US Special

880
00:39:07,370 --> 00:39:05,250
Forces use on their toughest field

881
00:39:09,830 --> 00:39:07,380
missions high-protein high-energy

882
00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:09,840
freeze-dried foods known as long range

883
00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,960
patrol rations or herbs soldiers love

884
00:39:17,150 --> 00:39:14,880
LARP rations they're lightweight and

885
00:39:19,460 --> 00:39:17,160
easy to carry easy to prepare by just

886
00:39:22,070 --> 00:39:19,470
adding water easy to enjoy because they

887
00:39:24,220 --> 00:39:22,080
taste great civilians love lips is a

888
00:39:26,420 --> 00:39:24,230

solution for emergency preparedness and

889

00:39:28,730 --> 00:39:26,430

recreational activities with limited

890

00:39:32,240 --> 00:39:28,740

storage space such as hiking climbing

891

00:39:34,490 --> 00:39:32,250

sailing or RV travel veteran-owned free

892

00:39:38,030 --> 00:39:34,500

Strika is your exclusive source for this

893

00:39:40,460 --> 00:39:38,040

2013 US military overrun long on

894

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,470

nutrition these delicious entrees have a

895

00:39:45,530 --> 00:39:43,200

long shelf life lasting decades but this

896

00:39:47,870 --> 00:39:45,540

rare opportunity this limited supply

897

00:39:50,569 --> 00:39:47,880

will not last long you have

898

00:39:52,940 --> 00:39:50,579

to act now call eight six six four zero

899

00:39:55,130 --> 00:39:52,950

four three six six three eight six six

900

00:39:58,609 --> 00:39:55,140

four zero for food or log on now to

901
00:40:02,480 --> 00:39:58,619
freeze-dry guide.com freeze-dry guy calm

902
00:40:04,970 --> 00:40:02,490
a little over a year ago I began to do a

903
00:40:06,620 --> 00:40:04,980
lot of research into why even if I had a

904
00:40:08,660 --> 00:40:06,630
pretty good sized meal that I was still

905
00:40:11,210 --> 00:40:08,670
starving and my research led me to a

906
00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:11,220
well-known fact that most of the soils

907
00:40:13,819 --> 00:40:12,720
that we grow our crops on here in the

908
00:40:15,589 --> 00:40:13,829
United States and across the

909
00:40:18,259 --> 00:40:15,599
industrialized world are almost

910
00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,269
completely depleted of almost all of the

911
00:40:23,299 --> 00:40:20,880
key minerals and trace elements that our

912
00:40:25,309 --> 00:40:23,309
bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

913
00:40:27,680 --> 00:40:25,319

off cancer and be healthy I then

914

00:40:30,049 --> 00:40:27,690

searched out the best vitamin and

915

00:40:32,480 --> 00:40:30,059

mineral company out there and discovered

916

00:40:34,640 --> 00:40:32,490

youngevity the youngevity products are

917

00:40:36,650 --> 00:40:34,650

designed to give you the real nutrition

918

00:40:38,180 --> 00:40:36,660

you need and once you've got that you

919

00:40:41,660 --> 00:40:38,190

don't have to eat as much to be

920

00:40:44,210 --> 00:40:41,670

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

921

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:44,220

months simply getting the vitamins and

922

00:40:47,630 --> 00:40:46,079

minerals I need and check it out for

923

00:40:50,180 --> 00:40:47,640

yourself it's incredible

924

00:40:52,430 --> 00:40:50,190

go to Infowars teen.com today and order

925

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:52,440

your first canister a beyond tangy

926
00:40:56,839 --> 00:40:54,720
tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

927
00:41:05,240 --> 00:40:56,849
complex dietary supplement that's

928
00:41:08,299 --> 00:41:05,250
Infowars team Tom hi this is nuclear

929
00:41:11,809 --> 00:41:08,309
physicist or jurist and Friedman you are

930
00:41:20,749 --> 00:41:11,819
listening to the Peres case the gold

931
00:41:22,730 --> 00:41:20,759
standard a paranormal radio so even a

932
00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,740
man who is pure in heart and says his

933
00:41:28,609 --> 00:41:25,440
prayers by night may become a wolf when

934
00:41:31,880 --> 00:41:28,619
the wolfbane blooms and the autumn moon

935
00:41:35,029 --> 00:41:31,890
is bright from one of the wolf man films

936
00:41:39,019 --> 00:41:35,039
of the 1940s JC why are we so fascinated

937
00:41:41,329 --> 00:41:39,029
with shape shifters werewolves and let's

938
00:41:44,180 --> 00:41:41,339

hear more about the possible reality

939

00:41:46,700 --> 00:41:44,190

once again going back to the Navajo

940

00:41:49,549 --> 00:41:46,710

skinwalkers a Navajo skinwalkers can

941

00:41:52,329 --> 00:41:49,559

take on the form of an animal they can

942

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:52,339

become a deer and now a wolf a coyote

943

00:41:57,550 --> 00:41:55,680

they become something other than what

944

00:41:59,830 --> 00:41:57,560

they started out as

945

00:42:03,130 --> 00:41:59,840

when we look into this in the deeper we

946

00:42:04,900 --> 00:42:03,140

dig into this first and foremost if you

947

00:42:07,000 --> 00:42:04,910

want to become a part of this if you

948

00:42:10,600 --> 00:42:07,010

want to join this cult if you will or

949

00:42:12,880 --> 00:42:10,610

whatever this evil is you have to bring

950

00:42:14,830 --> 00:42:12,890

in a sacrifice someone near and dear to

951
00:42:17,410 --> 00:42:14,840
you your mother your brother your sister

952
00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:17,420
a sibling of that nature or even even a

953
00:42:22,690 --> 00:42:19,280
child well you know what there were

954
00:42:24,880 --> 00:42:22,700
times when my late brother and he was 11

955
00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,890
and a half years older I thought I'd

956
00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:26,720
like to take him to a pack or turn him

957
00:42:30,760 --> 00:42:28,640
in somewhere it really did

958
00:42:33,120 --> 00:42:30,770
true well you know what they would

959
00:42:36,100 --> 00:42:33,130
gladly accept him as a sacrifice

960
00:42:38,140 --> 00:42:36,110
unfortunately he's gone oh so it's too

961
00:42:39,700 --> 00:42:38,150
late it's too late for that but you know

962
00:42:43,840 --> 00:42:39,710
if he was still here I'd think about

963
00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,850

seriously well if you can't kill your

964

00:42:47,770 --> 00:42:45,680

brother they'll kill him for you and

965

00:42:50,740 --> 00:42:47,780

then what they'll do is dine on some of

966

00:42:53,140 --> 00:42:50,750

the softer tissues of the body and if

967

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:53,150

they find the body appealing some of the

968

00:42:56,890 --> 00:42:54,560

other members might practice some

969

00:42:59,350 --> 00:42:56,900

necrophilia on the sacrifice that you've

970

00:43:01,900 --> 00:42:59,360

brought in from there they Wow my

971

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,910

brother was definitely not appealing ok

972

00:43:04,870 --> 00:43:03,200

well then they wouldn't have had any

973

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:04,880

necrophilia with him but they would have

974

00:43:10,450 --> 00:43:07,520

probably made potions and powders out of

975

00:43:12,580 --> 00:43:10,460

different parts of his body and for

976

00:43:14,830 --> 00:43:12,590

cursing and witchery they would have

977

00:43:17,410 --> 00:43:14,840

done so and they have some interesting

978

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:17,420

things and I this is really old alchemy

979

00:43:21,640 --> 00:43:18,880

at work here but they've got some

980

00:43:23,800 --> 00:43:21,650

neurotoxins that I think the Department

981

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,810

of Defense would love to get their hands

982

00:43:29,560 --> 00:43:26,240

on and synthesize because they have been

983

00:43:31,360 --> 00:43:29,570

at it for a very very long time and

984

00:43:33,640 --> 00:43:31,370

you'll see a lot of Navajo people have a

985

00:43:35,230 --> 00:43:33,650

bag of medicine around their neck called

986

00:43:37,710 --> 00:43:35,240

bitter medicines and all the bitter

987

00:43:40,930 --> 00:43:37,720

medicines is a bunch of ephedrine and

988

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,940

some other high stimulants that are

989

00:43:45,580 --> 00:43:43,760

naturally a crane to get their blood

990

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:45,590

pumping again because the Maui powder

991

00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:48,560

and the death powder and so forth that

992

00:43:53,650 --> 00:43:50,480

they blow on your face or shoot at you

993

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:53,660

with a dart or whatever knocks you flat

994

00:43:58,900 --> 00:43:56,240

it's a real heavy neurotoxin and it's

995

00:44:02,020 --> 00:43:58,910

meant to kill you some of it is meant to

996

00:44:03,760 --> 00:44:02,030

just immobilize you and imagine being

997

00:44:05,860 --> 00:44:03,770

there immobilized while this guy's

998

00:44:07,690 --> 00:44:05,870

pulling your guts out and doing horrible

999

00:44:10,240 --> 00:44:07,700

things to you and you can't do anything

1000

00:44:10,880 --> 00:44:10,250

in resistance so it's just a terrible

1001

00:44:12,829 --> 00:44:10,890

thing

1002

00:44:14,599 --> 00:44:12,839

what this shows getting crazier we start

1003

00:44:16,370 --> 00:44:14,609

with the poop discussion and now we're

1004

00:44:19,819 --> 00:44:16,380

getting into people tearing your guts

1005

00:44:24,049 --> 00:44:19,829

out kind of a basic fundamental question

1006

00:44:26,900 --> 00:44:24,059

here and that is these creatures people

1007

00:44:29,509 --> 00:44:26,910

who can change their shape are they born

1008

00:44:32,180 --> 00:44:29,519

that way does someone bite them or

1009

00:44:34,099 --> 00:44:32,190

scratch them and turn them I'm told some

1010

00:44:36,289 --> 00:44:34,109

of the things are hereditary and I'm

1011

00:44:39,259 --> 00:44:36,299

told with the we're as in the werewolf

1012

00:44:41,390 --> 00:44:39,269

and that the actual spelling is w e i r

1013

00:44:43,279 --> 00:44:41,400

and that comes back from something a lot

1014

00:44:46,130 --> 00:44:43,289

more ancient than what we're looking at

1015

00:44:48,980 --> 00:44:46,140

presently or even studying presently but

1016

00:44:52,910 --> 00:44:48,990

there is a generational thing that I am

1017

00:44:54,620 --> 00:44:52,920

told happens I'm also told that as in

1018

00:44:56,809 --> 00:44:54,630

with the skinwalker practice the

1019

00:44:59,240 --> 00:44:56,819

skinwalker art you can enter into the

1020

00:45:02,359 --> 00:44:59,250

weir which is typically more of a

1021

00:45:05,599 --> 00:45:02,369

caucasian situation to become a werewolf

1022

00:45:08,900 --> 00:45:05,609

or a weir animal because I believe those

1023

00:45:10,400 --> 00:45:08,910

abilities are available too so we've

1024

00:45:13,490 --> 00:45:10,410

just got two different sides of the

1025

00:45:16,039 --> 00:45:13,500

track practicing the same evil practice

1026

00:45:19,240 --> 00:45:16,049

right and it's also it's part of a

1027

00:45:22,160 --> 00:45:19,250

medicine a dark arts or witchery way

1028

00:45:24,430 --> 00:45:22,170

tradition within the Danai people that

1029

00:45:28,160 --> 00:45:24,440

comes along with years of training and

1030

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:28,170

all sorts of tests and and ritual and in

1031

00:45:31,880 --> 00:45:30,000

other things that have to do with the

1032

00:45:34,430 --> 00:45:31,890

core beliefs of that particular medicine

1033

00:45:35,710 --> 00:45:34,440

order or dark order if you will so there

1034

00:45:38,660 --> 00:45:35,720

is there is a certain amount of

1035

00:45:40,910 --> 00:45:38,670

educational process that goes on at

1036

00:45:43,130 --> 00:45:40,920

least within the the whole realm of the

1037

00:45:45,019 --> 00:45:43,140

skinwalker tradition well you have to

1038

00:45:48,019 --> 00:45:45,029

study you have to study with the

1039

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:48,029

practicing had which the practicing had

1040

00:45:54,319 --> 00:45:50,160

elder you know and you will go out and

1041

00:45:56,480 --> 00:45:54,329

do horrible things I remember mysterious

1042

00:45:59,690 --> 00:45:56,490

creatures of the Southwest you had the

1043

00:46:01,819 --> 00:45:59,700

the Native American man on who was

1044

00:46:04,999 --> 00:46:01,829

involved in the skinwalker art and he

1045

00:46:08,089 --> 00:46:05,009

was in a situation where he couldn't

1046

00:46:10,430 --> 00:46:08,099

even tell what was being real and what

1047

00:46:13,640 --> 00:46:10,440

was not real and he was like in a dream

1048

00:46:15,529 --> 00:46:13,650

world and if you recall from the

1049

00:46:18,259 --> 00:46:15,539

documentary when they asked him to bring

1050

00:46:20,749 --> 00:46:18,269

his sister in as a sacrifice that's when

1051

00:46:24,140 --> 00:46:20,759

he got out right I worked with him for

1052

00:46:24,730 --> 00:46:24,150

several years here in the Sedona area

1053

00:46:28,570 --> 00:46:24,740

and

1054

00:46:32,290 --> 00:46:28,580

I had no idea that he had any sort of

1055

00:46:34,750 --> 00:46:32,300

knowledge about these sorts of dark arts

1056

00:46:37,540 --> 00:46:34,760

and and kind of secret knowledge

1057

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,550

basically and it was quite as quite a

1058

00:46:42,040 --> 00:46:39,920

surprise to me when he he was the nicest

1059

00:46:43,359 --> 00:46:42,050

guy who ever wanted me you never yeah I

1060

00:46:45,609 --> 00:46:43,369

didn't think he had a mean bone in his

1061

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:45,619

body and then he he talked about his

1062

00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:48,640

uncle who was involved in in this whole

1063

00:46:56,140 --> 00:46:52,400

very dark world trying to recruit him to

1064

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:56,150

become a member of the society and and

1065

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:57,680

he really didn't have that much

1066

00:47:01,390 --> 00:46:59,119

knowledge about it but he did go through

1067

00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,400

quite a number of the initial sort of

1068

00:47:05,680 --> 00:47:03,920

training rituals and stuff and then when

1069

00:47:08,890 --> 00:47:05,690

he found out that the last thing he had

1070

00:47:11,080 --> 00:47:08,900

to do was was give up a family member

1071

00:47:12,760 --> 00:47:11,090

close to him he yeah you're right JC he

1072

00:47:16,330 --> 00:47:12,770

totally barked and he would not do it

1073

00:47:18,130 --> 00:47:16,340

but in that particular video that I was

1074

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:18,140

in peripherally involved with mysterious

1075

00:47:23,320 --> 00:47:19,520

creatures of the southwest

1076
00:47:26,290 --> 00:47:23,330
to my knowledge the rituals that he was

1077
00:47:29,859 --> 00:47:26,300
film doing is the only known film of

1078
00:47:32,349 --> 00:47:29,869
someone that was trained to take a art

1079
00:47:34,120 --> 00:47:32,359
form if you want to call it that um

1080
00:47:36,880 --> 00:47:34,130
whoever allowed themselves to be film

1081
00:47:42,970 --> 00:47:36,890
doing some of these rituals and uh it

1082
00:47:45,820 --> 00:47:42,980
was really spooky I would agree that as

1083
00:47:48,460 --> 00:47:45,830
far as the filming of that you probably

1084
00:47:51,580 --> 00:47:48,470
have the only film of something of that

1085
00:47:54,340 --> 00:47:51,590
nature that's interesting but yeah and

1086
00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:54,350
you know once you go public about that

1087
00:47:58,180 --> 00:47:56,000
or once you try to get away from them

1088
00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:58,190

you're in hiding for the rest of your

1089

00:48:03,790 --> 00:48:01,280

life and once you bring someone in I I

1090

00:48:05,950 --> 00:48:03,800

initiate Christopher and gene and like

1091

00:48:07,870 --> 00:48:05,960

okay guys you're in now here's the deal

1092

00:48:09,580 --> 00:48:07,880

you've got to bring in the rest of your

1093

00:48:10,930 --> 00:48:09,590

family to be a part of this and if you

1094

00:48:12,609 --> 00:48:10,940

don't bring them in to be a part of this

1095

00:48:15,849 --> 00:48:12,619

then we're gonna bring them in as a

1096

00:48:18,099 --> 00:48:15,859

sacrifice so you make your decision if

1097

00:48:20,920 --> 00:48:18,109

they become a part of this or sacrifice

1098

00:48:24,910 --> 00:48:20,930

yeah and another kind of interesting

1099

00:48:27,099 --> 00:48:24,920

kind of anecdote or incident or whatever

1100

00:48:30,010 --> 00:48:27,109

that word is is when the day the film

1101
00:48:35,140 --> 00:48:30,020
came out according to Dennis his uncle

1102
00:48:37,230 --> 00:48:35,150
died just drop dead by revealing the

1103
00:48:40,080 --> 00:48:37,240
secrets

1104
00:48:42,180 --> 00:48:40,090
of this particular order then the person

1105
00:48:45,240 --> 00:48:42,190
who was responsible for him keeping

1106
00:48:46,530 --> 00:48:45,250
quiet keeled over basically if memory

1107
00:48:49,890 --> 00:48:46,540
serves me correct I think it was the

1108
00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,900
same day or within a day or two of the

1109
00:48:53,610 --> 00:48:51,520
actual release of that particular video

1110
00:48:56,340 --> 00:48:53,620
I don't know if you were aware of that

1111
00:48:59,100 --> 00:48:56,350
yeah I believe you told me that well

1112
00:49:01,830 --> 00:48:59,110
thank Ron James is putting that video

1113
00:49:05,160 --> 00:49:01,840

back out in 3d that's the last I heard

1114

00:49:06,930 --> 00:49:05,170

so that should be interesting to see

1115

00:49:09,060 --> 00:49:06,940

that in 3d or he's working on another

1116

00:49:11,970 --> 00:49:09,070

video in 3d I might have been mistaken

1117

00:49:15,060 --> 00:49:11,980

but really interesting - also working

1118

00:49:17,820 --> 00:49:15,070

with law enforcement often as I do with

1119

00:49:20,030 --> 00:49:17,830

with the Navajo Nation is that went out

1120

00:49:22,800 --> 00:49:20,040

on an officer-involved sighting of a

1121

00:49:26,010 --> 00:49:22,810

sasquatch and the officer was out

1122

00:49:27,630 --> 00:49:26,020

jogging early evening and this thing was

1123

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:27,640

sitting on the guardrail and stood up

1124

00:49:33,300 --> 00:49:29,680

and scared the holy hell out of him but

1125

00:49:34,290 --> 00:49:33,310

yeah one of the officers that was out

1126
00:49:36,750 --> 00:49:34,300
there and then there was another

1127
00:49:39,060 --> 00:49:36,760
gentleman who was a police officer who

1128
00:49:41,970 --> 00:49:39,070
had gotten away from law enforcement

1129
00:49:44,880 --> 00:49:41,980
he's working in the private sector but

1130
00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:44,890
he was telling me about he saw this dog

1131
00:49:50,940 --> 00:49:48,880
he knew who this dog was and he captured

1132
00:49:52,800 --> 00:49:50,950
the dog and he put the dog in the back

1133
00:49:54,360 --> 00:49:52,810
of his squad car and locked the doors

1134
00:49:56,820 --> 00:49:54,370
and everything in the dog turned back

1135
00:49:59,250 --> 00:49:56,830
into the person and he watched this

1136
00:50:01,380 --> 00:49:59,260
he watched the transformation and he

1137
00:50:02,940 --> 00:50:01,390
took the guy to jail and the guy said

1138
00:50:05,100 --> 00:50:02,950

you know that you know I am I'm gonna

1139

00:50:07,020 --> 00:50:05,110

die in like a month and sure enough you

1140

00:50:09,120 --> 00:50:07,030

know you the guy had done some heinous

1141

00:50:10,800 --> 00:50:09,130

crime to one of the family members some

1142

00:50:13,290 --> 00:50:10,810

type of domestic violence or something

1143

00:50:16,380 --> 00:50:13,300

and during his incarceration he was let

1144

00:50:19,350 --> 00:50:16,390

out a few weeks later and he died pretty

1145

00:50:20,910 --> 00:50:19,360

much a month later after the initial

1146

00:50:23,600 --> 00:50:20,920

arrest well there's really interesting

1147

00:50:26,520 --> 00:50:23,610

to talk with a former police officer

1148

00:50:29,850 --> 00:50:26,530

watching the transformation from the dog

1149

00:50:31,280 --> 00:50:29,860

back to a person very interesting so

1150

00:50:33,630 --> 00:50:31,290

there is an actual physical

1151

00:50:35,400 --> 00:50:33,640

transformation or at least something

1152

00:50:39,210 --> 00:50:35,410

working on a different vibration

1153

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:39,220

something we can't quite explain nothing

1154

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:40,960

one of the videos we put out this summer

1155

00:50:46,860 --> 00:50:45,040

was cave bear cryptid canines and more

1156

00:50:50,550 --> 00:50:46,870

and we've got our good friend David

1157

00:50:53,130 --> 00:50:50,560

Weatherly talking about driving down

1158

00:50:56,700 --> 00:50:53,140

route 666 back when the devil's highway

1159

00:50:59,790 --> 00:50:56,710

was properly named and this canine ran

1160

00:51:02,760 --> 00:50:59,800

alongside of his vehicle that speeds up

1161

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:02,770

to 50 miles per hour and even crossed in

1162

00:51:06,840 --> 00:51:05,440

front of him going down six-six sexy no

1163

00:51:09,690 --> 00:51:06,850

I mean we you know you're trying to

1164

00:51:12,570 --> 00:51:09,700

figure out how physically something like

1165

00:51:15,600 --> 00:51:12,580

this is possible but it might just be

1166

00:51:18,090 --> 00:51:15,610

there on a different vibration than we

1167

00:51:21,930 --> 00:51:18,100

are it's so hard to explain and I've got

1168

00:51:24,270 --> 00:51:21,940

many reports of the old Navajo man

1169

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:24,280

running alongside the vehicle at speeds

1170

00:51:28,650 --> 00:51:27,280

up to 90 miles an hour yeah you know if

1171

00:51:31,020 --> 00:51:28,660

you catch him you give them a speeding

1172

00:51:36,330 --> 00:51:31,030

ticket JC Johnson joining gene and Kris

1173

00:51:43,359 --> 00:51:39,150

[Music]

1174

00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:43,369

we are America's largest independently

1175

00:51:51,310 --> 00:51:48,640

owned communications network gene C and

1176

00:51:53,380 --> 00:51:51,320

hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1177

00:51:55,720 --> 00:51:53,390

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1178

00:51:58,120 --> 00:51:55,730

have great news gzn has created a Droid

1179

00:52:00,430 --> 00:51:58,130

and iPhone application and it's free

1180

00:52:02,290 --> 00:52:00,440

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

1181

00:52:03,940 --> 00:52:02,300

click on the banner and download before

1182

00:52:06,190 --> 00:52:03,950

you know it you'll be listening to your

1183

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:06,200

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1184

00:52:10,510 --> 00:52:07,760

around two men right on your Droid or

1185

00:52:12,460 --> 00:52:10,520

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

1186

00:52:14,530 --> 00:52:12,470

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

1187

00:52:16,210 --> 00:52:14,540

on the banner at juicy and live.com

1188

00:52:19,240 --> 00:52:16,220

thanks again for listening to GC and

1189

00:52:20,680 --> 00:52:19,250

live.com again that's GC and live.com hi

1190

00:52:22,180 --> 00:52:20,690

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1191

00:52:23,710 --> 00:52:22,190

wondered why banks stockbrokers

1192

00:52:25,599 --> 00:52:23,720

investment advisors won't talk about

1193

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:25,609

gold IRAs they've been available since

1194

00:52:29,920 --> 00:52:28,160

1986 yet the financial industry won't

1195

00:52:30,550 --> 00:52:29,930

recognize the value of gold for your

1196

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,560

retirement

1197

00:52:34,599 --> 00:52:32,480

gold has outperformed paper investments

1198

00:52:47,460 --> 00:52:34,609

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1199

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:49,800

806-853-9949

1200

00:52:54,450 --> 00:52:52,240

it's no secret that silver is one of the

1201
00:52:56,430 --> 00:52:54,460
oldest known natural antibiotics but the

1202
00:52:58,770 --> 00:52:56,440
mainstream media will never tell We the

1203
00:53:00,420 --> 00:52:58,780
People this information why many drug

1204
00:53:02,520 --> 00:53:00,430
companies and politicians have dangerous

1205
00:53:04,410 --> 00:53:02,530
alliances that manipulate the way we

1206
00:53:06,600 --> 00:53:04,420
live by prescribing drugs that only

1207
00:53:08,520 --> 00:53:06,610
manage disease keeping us dependent on

1208
00:53:10,500 --> 00:53:08,530
Big Pharma and with Obamacare at our

1209
00:53:12,300 --> 00:53:10,510
doorstep we are now forced into a system

1210
00:53:14,310 --> 00:53:12,310
that many of us do not want any part of

1211
00:53:16,440 --> 00:53:14,320
and no man or government has the right

1212
00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:16,450
to dictate how we as free people choose

1213
00:53:20,100 --> 00:53:17,680

to take care of our health

1214

00:53:22,020 --> 00:53:20,110

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

1215

00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:22,030

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1216

00:53:25,920 --> 00:53:23,920

silver supplements from utopia silver

1217

00:53:27,390 --> 00:53:25,930

calm opened the door to a whole new

1218

00:53:28,560 --> 00:53:27,400

world of natural healing for the body

1219

00:53:31,020 --> 00:53:28,570

and the mind

1220

00:53:32,910 --> 00:53:31,030

visit utopia silver calm and discover

1221

00:53:35,220 --> 00:53:32,920

the safe and effective health benefits

1222

00:53:36,990 --> 00:53:35,230

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

1223

00:53:38,610 --> 00:53:37,000

eight eight two one three four three

1224

00:53:40,650 --> 00:53:38,620

three eight eight eight two one

1225

00:53:43,200 --> 00:53:40,660

three four three three eight and talked

1226

00:53:45,000 --> 00:53:43,210

to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

1227

00:53:46,920 --> 00:53:45,010

leading source of natural healing using

1228

00:53:56,080 --> 00:53:46,930

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

1229

00:54:04,120 --> 00:53:59,780

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1230

00:54:12,440 --> 00:54:04,130

standard of paranormal radio and now

1231

00:54:14,570 --> 00:54:12,450

here's Jane Steinberg so we think here

1232

00:54:17,180 --> 00:54:14,580

the running man he's going at 90 miles

1233

00:54:20,000 --> 00:54:17,190

an hour just consider this scenario the

1234

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,010

theater of the mind again and you know

1235

00:54:25,600 --> 00:54:23,280

you're really going gangbusters in the

1236

00:54:27,680 --> 00:54:25,610

desert you know you're on the four-lane

1237

00:54:30,110 --> 00:54:27,690

interstate and you've got the radar

1238

00:54:32,060 --> 00:54:30,120

detector going imagine the snow because

1239

00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:32,070

you don't want somebody to chase after

1240

00:54:37,070 --> 00:54:34,400

you I guess if we had a radar detector

1241

00:54:39,220 --> 00:54:37,080

advertiser this would be the time to

1242

00:54:41,630 --> 00:54:39,230

sign them up and you've got this guy

1243

00:54:43,400 --> 00:54:41,640

racing after you at 90 miles an hour but

1244

00:54:46,370 --> 00:54:43,410

he doesn't have the detector so you

1245

00:54:48,380 --> 00:54:46,380

escape it but he doesn't and you try to

1246

00:54:50,540 --> 00:54:48,390

tell the cop hey I was trying to get

1247

00:54:53,060 --> 00:54:50,550

away from this old man run alongside my

1248

00:54:55,400 --> 00:54:53,070

vehicle at 90 miles an hour and sure the

1249

00:54:59,210 --> 00:54:55,410

officers gonna gonna believe that he'll

1250

00:55:03,020 --> 00:54:59,220

break out the breathalyzer he'll go

1251
00:55:04,940 --> 00:55:03,030
right after you oh yeah listen here okay

1252
00:55:06,830 --> 00:55:04,950
so you got the running man and he's

1253
00:55:09,170 --> 00:55:06,840
going 90 miles an hour tell me another

1254
00:55:10,580 --> 00:55:09,180
one and now I'm going to handcuff you

1255
00:55:12,410 --> 00:55:10,590
for your own safety

1256
00:55:14,600 --> 00:55:12,420
and then I'm taking you into a psych

1257
00:55:17,900 --> 00:55:14,610
ward for your own safety of course

1258
00:55:19,640 --> 00:55:17,910
well you mentioned JC vibration which

1259
00:55:21,950 --> 00:55:19,650
brings up an interesting question again

1260
00:55:23,540 --> 00:55:21,960
from Griffin and he wants to know in

1261
00:55:25,640 --> 00:55:23,550
your opinion do you think it is likely

1262
00:55:27,770 --> 00:55:25,650
the cryptids like Bigfoot or potentially

1263
00:55:29,900 --> 00:55:27,780

dog men are nothing more than unknown

1264

00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:29,910

earthly creatures or do you lean towards

1265

00:55:34,220 --> 00:55:32,160

a more spiritual dimensional or alien

1266

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:34,230

theory or a combination of the above if

1267

00:55:38,450 --> 00:55:36,480

one of the latter we should also feel

1268

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,460

that other paranormal phenomena could be

1269

00:55:42,800 --> 00:55:41,040

associated with Bigfoot in some way and

1270

00:55:46,310 --> 00:55:42,810

he gives the example UFOs unexplained

1271

00:55:48,590 --> 00:55:46,320

lights missing time shadow people etc so

1272

00:55:50,180 --> 00:55:48,600

where do you come down on this I would

1273

00:55:52,640 --> 00:55:50,190

imagine it kind of varies from

1274

00:55:54,350 --> 00:55:52,650

phenomenal feature took a phenomenal

1275

00:55:55,370 --> 00:55:54,360

creature but once you give us kind of a

1276

00:55:57,770 --> 00:55:55,380

thumbnail sketch it you're thinking

1277

00:56:00,830 --> 00:55:57,780

really you know I wish I could put this

1278

00:56:04,310 --> 00:56:00,840

all in a box but I can't we can in each

1279

00:56:06,860 --> 00:56:04,320

case identify hopefully what was the

1280

00:56:09,050 --> 00:56:06,870

perpetrator and go from there so you

1281

00:56:11,840 --> 00:56:09,060

know a lot of things were

1282

00:56:14,180 --> 00:56:11,850

actually you know a skinwalker yet we've

1283

00:56:17,960 --> 00:56:14,190

come across situations where it was a

1284

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:17,970

we're as in a we're wolf and we found

1285

00:56:23,900 --> 00:56:20,640

the tract we found the evidence in the

1286

00:56:28,310 --> 00:56:23,910

area and a real weird tract is quite

1287

00:56:30,890 --> 00:56:28,320

unlike the canine tracks we find in the

1288

00:56:33,380 --> 00:56:30,900

upright-walking canine situations with

1289

00:56:36,620 --> 00:56:33,390

skinwalker so we have a differential

1290

00:56:38,780 --> 00:56:36,630

there so with those two cases you've got

1291

00:56:40,610 --> 00:56:38,790

a skinwalker shapeshifter in a weird

1292

00:56:42,980 --> 00:56:40,620

which is werewolf to different

1293

00:56:44,450 --> 00:56:42,990

situations I've also got reports from

1294

00:56:47,450 --> 00:56:44,460

people and gone out and interviewed them

1295

00:56:51,470 --> 00:56:47,460

where they've come across something in a

1296

00:56:53,150 --> 00:56:51,480

wolf and variety bipedal not by nature

1297

00:56:54,860 --> 00:56:53,160

but you know that could stand up on

1298

00:56:57,890 --> 00:56:54,870

their hind legs and walk a short

1299

00:56:59,960 --> 00:56:57,900

distance as a bear would but that wasn't

1300

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,970

the primary mode of getting around

1301
00:57:04,910 --> 00:57:01,920
typically there'd be a quadruped

1302
00:57:07,160 --> 00:57:04,920
these wolf's were excessive eight eight

1303
00:57:10,610 --> 00:57:07,170
and a half feet tall that these people

1304
00:57:14,300 --> 00:57:10,620
saw broad daylight they stood up on to

1305
00:57:17,570 --> 00:57:14,310
and they had hands with long fingernails

1306
00:57:20,000 --> 00:57:17,580
you know fairly human looking hands but

1307
00:57:21,680 --> 00:57:20,010
when they went down to take off they got

1308
00:57:24,620 --> 00:57:21,690
down on all fours so this might be

1309
00:57:26,680 --> 00:57:24,630
something a little more natural I still

1310
00:57:30,170 --> 00:57:26,690
hold out that we have a cryptid species

1311
00:57:33,940 --> 00:57:30,180
that we've come to know essentially as

1312
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:33,950
dog man and with that varied sightings

1313
00:57:39,020 --> 00:57:37,200

hundreds of different variations on the

1314

00:57:41,140 --> 00:57:39,030

sightings we can't get a common

1315

00:57:44,750 --> 00:57:41,150

denominator with the upright-walking

1316

00:57:47,420 --> 00:57:44,760

canines we can't so with that in mind

1317

00:57:50,300 --> 00:57:47,430

you've probably got twenty possibilities

1318

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,310

with any upright-walking canine what the

1319

00:57:56,090 --> 00:57:52,400

origin is and what they're doing

1320

00:57:58,820 --> 00:57:56,100

interesting I found in my research going

1321

00:58:01,130 --> 00:57:58,830

over some of the early 70s reports in

1322

00:58:02,420 --> 00:58:01,140

the Midwest trying to find where the

1323

00:58:05,150 --> 00:58:02,430

actual cattle mutilation phenomenon

1324

00:58:08,570 --> 00:58:05,160

began where various theories to explain

1325

00:58:11,360 --> 00:58:08,580

what was going on began oftentimes and

1326

00:58:14,570 --> 00:58:11,370

this was in four or five regions in

1327

00:58:18,650 --> 00:58:14,580

Missouri Texas on the other side of the

1328

00:58:21,260 --> 00:58:18,660

Mississippi in in Illinois that prior to

1329

00:58:22,560 --> 00:58:21,270

an outbreak of cattle rustling of

1330

00:58:24,810 --> 00:58:22,570

mutilations the

1331

00:58:28,110 --> 00:58:24,820

there would be a hairy humanoid sighting

1332

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:28,120

and in one case it was called the the

1333

00:58:32,880 --> 00:58:30,880

Lawton wild man was Lawton Oklahoma if I

1334

00:58:35,100 --> 00:58:32,890

remember correctly this this guy was

1335

00:58:37,080 --> 00:58:35,110

jumping you know incredible the leaping

1336

00:58:39,600 --> 00:58:37,090

ability like Spring Heeled jack or

1337

00:58:41,970 --> 00:58:39,610

something back in the 1800's in England

1338

00:58:44,910 --> 00:58:41,980

where he'd be able to leap off balconies

1339

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:44,920

you know two stories up and dash around

1340

00:58:49,770 --> 00:58:47,920

and one of the interesting descriptions

1341

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,780

was that he he had on a pair of dark

1342

00:58:54,840 --> 00:58:51,520

pants or like two or three sizes too

1343

00:58:56,490 --> 00:58:54,850

small in a plaid shirt and this made the

1344

00:58:58,500 --> 00:58:56,500

papers and there were quite a number of

1345

00:58:59,970 --> 00:58:58,510

reports of him and I find a very

1346

00:59:02,130 --> 00:58:59,980

interesting that then you should have an

1347

00:59:04,380 --> 00:59:02,140

outbreak of other types of unusual

1348

00:59:08,130 --> 00:59:04,390

activity it's almost like these these

1349

00:59:10,200 --> 00:59:08,140

wild men or dog men presage waves of

1350

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,210

activity that then unfold in the area in

1351
00:59:13,740 --> 00:59:12,160
which they're originally seen have you

1352
00:59:16,350 --> 00:59:13,750
found a correlation like that in the

1353
00:59:18,120 --> 00:59:16,360
Four Corners area just really sporadic

1354
00:59:21,180 --> 00:59:18,130
we get weird things happen usually

1355
00:59:23,460 --> 00:59:21,190
usually toward the spring and then my

1356
00:59:25,620 --> 00:59:23,470
phone lights up my email lights up and

1357
00:59:28,050 --> 00:59:25,630
you know the YouTube channel people are

1358
00:59:30,600 --> 00:59:28,060
contacting me and so forth of stuff

1359
00:59:33,690 --> 00:59:30,610
happening and we get pockets weird

1360
00:59:35,970 --> 00:59:33,700
pockets of activity and then they tend

1361
00:59:38,580 --> 00:59:35,980
to after a period of time in just a few

1362
00:59:40,740 --> 00:59:38,590
weeks quiet down even with the with the

1363
00:59:43,440 --> 00:59:40,750

free people you know we get pockets and

1364

00:59:46,170 --> 00:59:43,450

activity areas that kind of shift and

1365

00:59:48,930 --> 00:59:46,180

move but they're pretty much here all

1366

00:59:51,060 --> 00:59:48,940

some are up until the harvest of the

1367

00:59:53,970 --> 00:59:51,070

high desert with the agricultural

1368

00:59:55,590 --> 00:59:53,980

products that they have so it's but yeah

1369

00:59:57,810 --> 00:59:55,600

the weird stuff I had more sent our

1370

01:00:00,210 --> 00:59:57,820

reports this spring than I had Bigfoot

1371

01:00:01,710 --> 01:00:00,220

sightings this is one that I'm really

1372

01:00:04,890 --> 01:00:01,720

having a hard time wrapping my head

1373

01:00:07,470 --> 01:00:04,900

around is the these humanoid horses the

1374

01:00:08,730 --> 01:00:07,480

horses this is bizarre what yeah once

1375

01:00:11,160 --> 01:00:08,740

you give us an update you've mentioned

1376

01:00:13,260 --> 01:00:11,170

this a couple of times in your past

1377

01:00:14,640 --> 01:00:13,270

visits here to the pair of cats but once

1378

01:00:17,220 --> 01:00:14,650

you give us an update on the on the

1379

01:00:20,580 --> 01:00:17,230

priests and and other sightings

1380

01:00:23,040 --> 01:00:20,590

it's unfortunate my reliable witness who

1381

01:00:25,680 --> 01:00:23,050

was going to get me out on to the area

1382

01:00:28,110 --> 01:00:25,690

where the Centaur was terrorizing this

1383

01:00:31,020 --> 01:00:28,120

Catholic mission an old Spanish mission

1384

01:00:33,330 --> 01:00:31,030

up near the Apache reservation was

1385

01:00:35,690 --> 01:00:33,340

terrorizing the priests and the nuns and

1386

01:00:38,240 --> 01:00:35,700

was seen running around in the gray

1387

01:00:42,440 --> 01:00:38,250

everything else subsequent in the

1388

01:00:44,329 --> 01:00:42,450

meantime this same person my witness was

1389

01:00:47,540 --> 01:00:44,339

out by the sheep Corral with his

1390

01:00:50,750 --> 01:00:47,550

grandparents and this guy all painted up

1391

01:00:53,569 --> 01:00:50,760

in white glides across the snow heading

1392

01:00:56,510 --> 01:00:53,579

toward their sheep corral and the

1393

01:00:59,450 --> 01:00:56,520

grandparents were very upset and seen

1394

01:01:02,150 --> 01:00:59,460

Jana who she you know shapeshifter it's

1395

01:01:04,819 --> 01:01:02,160

it's one of the the witches and this guy

1396

01:01:06,920 --> 01:01:04,829

did not even make contact with the

1397

01:01:10,220 --> 01:01:06,930

ground and my witness went in the house

1398

01:01:12,380 --> 01:01:10,230

and he got his Ruger 10/22 and he just

1399

01:01:14,599 --> 01:01:12,390

started sailing rounds after it shooting

1400

01:01:17,680 --> 01:01:14,609

at it and it turned around and headed

1401
01:01:20,900 --> 01:01:17,690
away and he heard it saying explicative

1402
01:01:24,500 --> 01:01:20,910
and the dogs chased it once it turned

1403
01:01:26,599 --> 01:01:24,510
around and he probably shot 25 times and

1404
01:01:28,940 --> 01:01:26,609
he went out the individual didn't leave

1405
01:01:31,849 --> 01:01:28,950
any tracks in the snow whatsoever and

1406
01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,859
there was no blood so I was concerned

1407
01:01:35,359 --> 01:01:33,839
about him from that point on and you

1408
01:01:37,400 --> 01:01:35,369
know I had a long conversation with him

1409
01:01:41,210 --> 01:01:37,410
and so forth and he was really afraid

1410
01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:41,220
that the cult was gonna come back and

1411
01:01:46,940 --> 01:01:44,160
wreak havoc on his grandparents and he'd

1412
01:01:48,829 --> 01:01:46,950
made preparations for that evening and

1413
01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:48,839

having watches and so forth he was very

1414

01:01:53,900 --> 01:01:51,359

very worried as for the grandparents

1415

01:01:56,180 --> 01:01:53,910

because he knew the gang the cult the

1416

01:01:58,849 --> 01:01:56,190

Mafia the skinwalker mafia was going to

1417

01:02:01,010 --> 01:01:58,859

come back and exact some kind of revenge

1418

01:02:04,180 --> 01:02:01,020

on them well nothing will he came of it

1419

01:02:07,130 --> 01:02:04,190

until a few months ago I got a strange

1420

01:02:09,140 --> 01:02:07,140

text message from him during the night

1421

01:02:11,300 --> 01:02:09,150

and when I subsequently talked to him he

1422

01:02:13,730 --> 01:02:11,310

said he'd had contact with a guy he'd

1423

01:02:16,339 --> 01:02:13,740

shot and he was fine there was nothing

1424

01:02:18,620 --> 01:02:16,349

wrong with them and he wanted to further

1425

01:02:20,120 --> 01:02:18,630

talk to him I said don't talk to him

1426

01:02:23,150 --> 01:02:20,130

don't have anything to do with him

1427

01:02:25,220 --> 01:02:23,160

a few months ago I got the sad news that

1428

01:02:29,059 --> 01:02:25,230

in between classes he was riding his

1429

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,069

bicycle and galloped at the college and

1430

01:02:34,790 --> 01:02:31,920

he was killed by a motor vehicle and

1431

01:02:36,559 --> 01:02:34,800

that's all been very strange too and I

1432

01:02:39,579 --> 01:02:36,569

haven't been able to garner or gather

1433

01:02:41,809 --> 01:02:39,589

very much information about his demise

1434

01:02:45,260 --> 01:02:41,819

well ouch

1435

01:02:47,690 --> 01:02:45,270

yeah so he was my lead dude on the

1436

01:02:49,040 --> 01:02:47,700

center thing and this other thing

1437

01:02:50,420 --> 01:02:49,050

happened and then we

1438

01:02:52,760 --> 01:02:50,430

got other people around Farmington

1439

01:02:56,090 --> 01:02:52,770

who've just seen them cross the road

1440

01:02:58,420 --> 01:02:56,100

stop the vehicles and this half-man

1441

01:03:01,100 --> 01:02:58,430

half-horse is crossing the road and

1442

01:03:03,800 --> 01:03:01,110

clippity-clop it wasn't a hologram or a

1443

01:03:05,540 --> 01:03:03,810

holographic or you know it wasn't a real

1444

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:05,550

mist and then we've got other reports

1445

01:03:10,880 --> 01:03:07,680

where you can almost see through the

1446

01:03:13,010 --> 01:03:10,890

Centaur chief Dan was out investigating

1447

01:03:15,260 --> 01:03:13,020

something of that nature a few months

1448

01:03:17,540 --> 01:03:15,270

ago that it was almost semi-transparent

1449

01:03:19,340 --> 01:03:17,550

to centaur but the other end reports

1450

01:03:21,140 --> 01:03:19,350

have got very physical you can hear the

1451
01:03:23,480 --> 01:03:21,150
the hooves hitting the pavement and so

1452
01:03:26,090 --> 01:03:23,490
forth and it's for all intents and

1453
01:03:30,020 --> 01:03:26,100
purposes three-dimensional real in the

1454
01:03:32,540 --> 01:03:30,030
flesh if you will I'll tell you it's the

1455
01:03:35,360 --> 01:03:32,550
magical Southwest has a lot more going

1456
01:03:38,360 --> 01:03:35,370
on than the average tourist in the area

1457
01:03:40,910 --> 01:03:38,370
would think okay we have so much more to

1458
01:03:46,130 --> 01:03:40,920
cover with JC Johnson gene and Chris

1459
01:03:50,560 --> 01:03:48,060
[Music]

1460
01:03:52,090 --> 01:03:50,570
first game attack of the rock codes and

1461
01:03:53,950 --> 01:03:52,100
it was a critically acclaimed success

1462
01:03:55,480 --> 01:03:53,960
and now there's the coming of the

1463
01:03:58,030 --> 01:03:55,490

protectors a former military

1464

01:04:00,250 --> 01:03:58,040

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1465

01:04:01,450 --> 01:04:00,260

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1466

01:04:03,400 --> 01:04:01,460

to be a nightmare

1467

01:04:05,140 --> 01:04:03,410

because evil forces on our distant

1468

01:04:07,780 --> 01:04:05,150

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1469

01:04:10,570 --> 01:04:07,790

this is gripping science fiction of the

1470

01:04:12,490 --> 01:04:10,580

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1471

01:04:15,070 --> 01:04:12,500

the coming of the protectors find out

1472

01:04:19,060 --> 01:04:15,080

more at Rockettes calm that's rock oh

1473

01:04:20,800 --> 01:04:19,070

it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

1474

01:04:23,740 --> 01:04:20,810

happened I was placing an order online

1475

01:04:26,200 --> 01:04:23,750

the site went down it just stopped

1476

01:04:27,940 --> 01:04:26,210

responding it took hours before it

1477

01:04:29,740 --> 01:04:27,950

returned but I'd already placed the

1478

01:04:32,320 --> 01:04:29,750

order with another company if your site

1479

01:04:33,880 --> 01:04:32,330

goes down you could lose business and if

1480

01:04:36,190 --> 01:04:33,890

you have a business or personal site

1481

01:04:39,970 --> 01:04:36,200

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1482

01:04:42,400 --> 01:04:39,980

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1483

01:04:45,220 --> 01:04:42,410

hosted on one of the most reliable

1484

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:45,230

networks in the world check it out

1485

01:04:51,370 --> 01:04:49,520

I web comm that's iWeb comm friends this

1486

01:04:53,800 --> 01:04:51,380

is Alex Jones for Midas resources

1487

01:04:56,200 --> 01:04:53,810

dot-com for more than 15 years I have

1488

01:04:58,270 --> 01:04:56,210

exclusively used Midas resources for all

1489

01:05:00,190 --> 01:04:58,280

my precious metal needs whether it's

1490

01:05:03,100 --> 01:05:00,200

bullion or collectibles you're looking

1491

01:05:05,250 --> 01:05:03,110

for Midas resources is simply the best I

1492

01:05:08,680 --> 01:05:05,260

own my gold is a hedge against inflation

1493

01:05:10,360 --> 01:05:08,690

this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

1494

01:05:12,700 --> 01:05:10,370

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

1495

01:05:14,860 --> 01:05:12,710

Weimar Republic any time in these

1496

01:05:16,990 --> 01:05:14,870

historically dangerous times it makes

1497

01:05:19,180 --> 01:05:17,000

sense to physically hold gold and silver

1498

01:05:20,980 --> 01:05:19,190

Midas already has some of the best deals

1499

01:05:22,900 --> 01:05:20,990

in the industry but if you give them a

1500

01:05:24,850 --> 01:05:22,910

call and mention the radio special they

1501

01:05:27,400 --> 01:05:24,860

will give you a list of the day's super

1502

01:05:32,080 --> 01:05:27,410

specials Midas brokers are standing by

1503

01:05:33,880 --> 01:05:32,090

to answer all your questions at 816 we

1504

01:05:36,070 --> 01:05:33,890

also have a lot of informative free

1505

01:05:38,500 --> 01:05:36,080

literature explaining the opportunities

1506

01:05:49,259 --> 01:05:38,510

and risk of holding precious metals they

1507

01:05:54,730 --> 01:05:52,180

now you can get the same survival food

1508

01:05:57,069 --> 01:05:54,740

US Special Forces use on their toughest

1509

01:05:59,529 --> 01:05:57,079

field missions high-protein high-energy

1510

01:06:02,620 --> 01:05:59,539

freeze-dried foods known as long range

1511

01:06:04,569 --> 01:06:02,630

patrol rations or lurks soldiers love

1512

01:06:06,819 --> 01:06:04,579

LARP rations they're lightweight and

1513

01:06:09,130 --> 01:06:06,829

easy to carry easy to prepare by just

1514

01:06:11,769 --> 01:06:09,140

adding water easy to enjoy because they

1515

01:06:13,890 --> 01:06:11,779

taste great civilians love lips is a

1516

01:06:16,120 --> 01:06:13,900

solution for emergency preparedness and

1517

01:06:18,430 --> 01:06:16,130

recreational activities with limited

1518

01:06:21,519 --> 01:06:18,440

storage space such as hiking climbing

1519

01:06:23,859 --> 01:06:21,529

sailing or RV travel veteran-owned

1520

01:06:27,549 --> 01:06:23,869

freeze dry guy is your exclusive source

1521

01:06:29,890 --> 01:06:27,559

for this 2013 US military overrun long

1522

01:06:31,930 --> 01:06:29,900

on nutrition these delicious entrees

1523

01:06:34,839 --> 01:06:31,940

have a long shelf life lasting decades

1524

01:06:36,730 --> 01:06:34,849

but this rare opportunity this limited

1525

01:06:39,549 --> 01:06:36,740

supply will not last long

1526

01:06:41,769 --> 01:06:39,559

you have to act now call eight six six

1527

01:06:44,620 --> 01:06:41,779

four zero four three six six three eight

1528

01:06:46,329 --> 01:06:44,630

six six four zero for food or log on now

1529

01:06:50,799 --> 01:06:46,339

to freeze-dry guy.com

1530

01:06:52,569 --> 01:06:50,809

freeze dry guy calm positive results

1531

01:06:54,579 --> 01:06:52,579

from satisfied customers of heart and

1532

01:06:57,789 --> 01:06:54,589

body extract continue to pour into our

1533

01:06:59,620 --> 01:06:57,799

website HB extract calm this is out from

1534

01:07:01,479 --> 01:06:59,630

new jersey one day I saw your ad for

1535

01:07:03,279 --> 01:07:01,489

heart and body extract and it mentioned

1536

01:07:06,339 --> 01:07:03,289

that it would help me with angina so I

1537

01:07:08,410 --> 01:07:06,349

decided to order nothing to lose heart

1538

01:07:10,479 --> 01:07:08,420

and body extract supplies your body with

1539

01:07:12,430 --> 01:07:10,489

everything it needs to balance itself

1540

01:07:14,589 --> 01:07:12,440

and maintain optimal heart and

1541

01:07:19,569 --> 01:07:14,599

circulatory health with no negative side

1542

01:07:22,599 --> 01:07:19,579

effects could you not within four days

1543

01:07:25,210 --> 01:07:22,609

my angina pain was completely gone order

1544

01:07:28,120 --> 01:07:25,220

HB extract by calling eight six six two

1545

01:07:31,210 --> 01:07:28,130

nine five five three zero five or online

1546

01:07:34,930 --> 01:07:31,220

at HB extract calm that's eight six six

1547

01:07:38,049 --> 01:07:34,940

two nine five five three zero five or HB

1548

01:07:39,729 --> 01:07:38,059

extract calm believe it actually stop

1549

01:07:41,979 --> 01:07:39,739

the pain heart and body acts track

1550

01:07:44,440 --> 01:07:41,989

actually works this is just an amazing

1551

01:07:46,960 --> 01:07:44,450

product even the numbness in my hands is

1552

01:07:50,210 --> 01:07:46,970

completely gone heart and body extract

1553

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:50,220

for a long and healthy life

1554

01:07:55,200 --> 01:07:53,200

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1555

01:07:59,130 --> 01:07:55,210

comment or question about the para cast

1556

01:08:02,580 --> 01:07:59,140

sent it to news at the para cast com

1557

01:08:04,590 --> 01:08:02,590

that's news at the para cast calm and

1558

01:08:07,800 --> 01:08:04,600

don't forget to visit our famous para

1559

01:08:12,140 --> 01:08:07,810

cast community forums at forum dot the

1560

01:08:14,760 --> 01:08:12,150

para cast calm oh this is exciting

1561

01:08:16,830 --> 01:08:14,770

except for someone who is there seeing

1562

01:08:19,770 --> 01:08:16,840

all these creatures this is why I never

1563

01:08:20,610 --> 01:08:19,780

make those trips JC I'm you're welcome

1564

01:08:23,550 --> 01:08:20,620

to come anytime

1565

01:08:25,680 --> 01:08:23,560

honestly oh I'm sure I am I really

1566

01:08:26,220 --> 01:08:25,690

appreciate the invitation thank you so

1567

01:08:31,520 --> 01:08:26,230

much

1568

01:08:38,100 --> 01:08:34,440

it is probably most the times out

1569

01:08:41,820 --> 01:08:38,110

there's 95 97 percent boredom and then

1570

01:08:44,670 --> 01:08:41,830

sometimes 3 percent sure pure terror

1571

01:08:46,860 --> 01:08:44,680

so there's or you know or sheer pure

1572

01:08:49,020 --> 01:08:46,870

curiosity you know all sudden something

1573

01:08:51,870 --> 01:08:49,030

breaks loose and you've got a lot of

1574

01:08:53,730 --> 01:08:51,880

strange activity going on regardless of

1575

01:08:56,310 --> 01:08:53,740

whatever the subject is whatever the

1576

01:08:58,050 --> 01:08:56,320

topic is all the sudden got the activity

1577

01:09:00,060 --> 01:08:58,060

so that's all very interesting and

1578

01:09:02,940 --> 01:09:00,070

sometimes very frightening one of the

1579

01:09:05,130 --> 01:09:02,950

incidents we had with Ron Regehr upon

1580

01:09:07,170 --> 01:09:05,140

one of our research mountains on the

1581

01:09:09,090 --> 01:09:07,180

reservation what I was just gonna ask

1582

01:09:10,770 --> 01:09:09,100

you about that we were packing up

1583

01:09:14,400 --> 01:09:10,780

camping what had happened the day before

1584

01:09:16,350 --> 01:09:14,410

is we'd gone out which we won as far as

1585

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:16,360

we could on this to track road and I was

1586

01:09:20,670 --> 01:09:18,400

concerned about us all making it any

1587

01:09:22,830 --> 01:09:20,680

further and we I think we're up around

1588

01:09:24,420 --> 01:09:22,840

ninety to ninety three hundred feet or

1589

01:09:27,540 --> 01:09:24,430

probably one ninety ninety one hundred

1590

01:09:29,730 --> 01:09:27,550

feet and we decided this was it we found

1591

01:09:31,680 --> 01:09:29,740

a little open area to put a camp down

1592

01:09:35,280 --> 01:09:31,690

with some shade and so forth and some

1593

01:09:37,710 --> 01:09:35,290

scrub oaks oh no nice little area at the

1594

01:09:39,360 --> 01:09:37,720

end of the road so to speak and we

1595

01:09:41,490 --> 01:09:39,370

covered the mountains and covered around

1596

01:09:43,650 --> 01:09:41,500

and we had Tom searcher with us and he

1597

01:09:47,250 --> 01:09:43,660

was hiking us out you know Sarge will

1598

01:09:49,020 --> 01:09:47,260

March you many miles and had a SEP all

1599

01:09:50,580 --> 01:09:49,030

over the place but we hadn't really

1600

01:09:53,160 --> 01:09:50,590

checked out this little old hole gone

1601
01:09:54,690 --> 01:09:53,170
with a broken-down Corral and when we

1602
01:09:57,810 --> 01:09:54,700
finally did one earlier and we were that

1603
01:10:01,050 --> 01:09:57,820
with chief dad Neville elder and there

1604
01:10:03,439 --> 01:10:01,060
was this like blue bird smushed into the

1605
01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:03,449
ground as if he'd done

1606
01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,080
a kamikaze run at 300 miles per hour and

1607
01:10:12,990 --> 01:10:10,239
hit the ground because it was partially

1608
01:10:14,880 --> 01:10:13,000
embedded in the ground it looked like a

1609
01:10:17,340 --> 01:10:14,890
huge impact to me and his neck was

1610
01:10:19,530 --> 01:10:17,350
broken his head was smashed and there

1611
01:10:21,720 --> 01:10:19,540
was an impact area and his tail feathers

1612
01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:21,730
were still moving he wasn't even really

1613
01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,400

dead yet and was weird so we filmed it

1614

01:10:28,950 --> 01:10:27,040

and then his mate was up in the tree and

1615

01:10:31,890 --> 01:10:28,960

she was not too happy about the whole

1616

01:10:33,600 --> 01:10:31,900

situation and well hey we're sorry we

1617

01:10:35,790 --> 01:10:33,610

don't know what happened to your your

1618

01:10:36,959 --> 01:10:35,800

boyfriend or whatever you know he did an

1619

01:10:39,780 --> 01:10:36,969

end to it looked like you know

1620

01:10:41,850 --> 01:10:39,790

incredible speed so we walked around the

1621

01:10:44,850 --> 01:10:41,860

cross warren and right away leonard goes

1622

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:44,860

this is at a tea house a knight a tea

1623

01:10:50,430 --> 01:10:47,440

house is where someone has passed away

1624

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,440

in the home and of course they removed

1625

01:10:54,750 --> 01:10:52,719

the body and you know have a funeral and

1626

01:10:56,700 --> 01:10:54,760

stuff like that but with the Danai now

1627

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:56,710

bo if somebody dies in the home the home

1628

01:11:01,439 --> 01:10:59,440

is typically off-limits and left

1629

01:11:03,959 --> 01:11:01,449

abandoned and Leonard walked around

1630

01:11:06,090 --> 01:11:03,969

further and said look right here this is

1631

01:11:08,490 --> 01:11:06,100

where they laid out the spirit meal for

1632

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,500

him you know for his spirit journey and

1633

01:11:11,310 --> 01:11:10,000

there's the bottle of water they laid

1634

01:11:13,320 --> 01:11:11,320

out you know he's going through the

1635

01:11:15,930 --> 01:11:13,330

whole thing so we're like okay you know

1636

01:11:17,250 --> 01:11:15,940

how to respect we now that we know

1637

01:11:20,250 --> 01:11:17,260

because we didn't know how to respect

1638

01:11:22,380 --> 01:11:20,260

everybody off-limits by that a tea house

1639

01:11:24,540 --> 01:11:22,390

stay away from it and that was it you

1640

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,550

know be respectful you know I've just

1641

01:11:29,149 --> 01:11:26,560

something occurred to me here while you

1642

01:11:31,979 --> 01:11:29,159

were talking about checking this house

1643

01:11:33,149 --> 01:11:31,989

there is a site now and I'm not going to

1644

01:11:35,790 --> 01:11:33,159

give the name of it but it's been

1645

01:11:39,530 --> 01:11:35,800

mentioned on radio and TV and the

1646

01:11:44,250 --> 01:11:39,540

headline is the best way to find out if

1647

01:11:46,080 --> 01:11:44,260

anyone has ever died in your house okay

1648

01:11:49,680 --> 01:11:46,090

and you pay for the service I'm serious

1649

01:11:51,930 --> 01:11:49,690

it's now only what \$12 per search

1650

01:11:53,760 --> 01:11:51,940

limited time only but they're not

1651

01:11:55,950 --> 01:11:53,770

advertising with us I really think they

1652

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:55,960

should I might even contact them but

1653

01:12:01,229 --> 01:11:58,480

literally speaking they do a research I

1654

01:12:03,870 --> 01:12:01,239

guess some death records or something in

1655

01:12:06,930 --> 01:12:03,880

your city to see if somebody at your

1656

01:12:09,000 --> 01:12:06,940

address actually died there you don't

1657

01:12:11,370 --> 01:12:09,010

need any ghost hunters or anything

1658

01:12:13,820 --> 01:12:11,380

anymore interesting you should get them

1659

01:12:16,740 --> 01:12:13,830

to advertise with the pair of just

1660

01:12:19,680 --> 01:12:16,750

absolutely I'm gonna do it by the

1661

01:12:22,620 --> 01:12:19,690

as we speak as we continue I will write

1662

01:12:25,620 --> 01:12:22,630

them and say hey this is the best show

1663

01:12:27,000 --> 01:12:25,630

on the planet of existence there's no

1664

01:12:29,160 --> 01:12:27,010

better place to avert if they're only

1665

01:12:31,080 --> 01:12:29,170

charging 12 bucks that would tell me

1666

01:12:32,880 --> 01:12:31,090

that that kind of research we could

1667

01:12:36,690 --> 01:12:32,890

probably do on our own for about a

1668

01:12:38,640 --> 01:12:36,700

dollar so look into that that's what you

1669

01:12:40,050 --> 01:12:38,650

want to look into that type type of

1670

01:12:43,080 --> 01:12:40,060

reason you'd be surprised what you could

1671

01:12:45,120 --> 01:12:43,090

find online we've got a talking with

1672

01:12:48,090 --> 01:12:45,130

Sharon day yesterday we have a a

1673

01:12:51,540 --> 01:12:48,100

researcher who's pretty much disappeared

1674

01:12:53,820 --> 01:12:51,550

under mysterious circumstances and this

1675

01:12:55,620 --> 01:12:53,830

this is a long story but I was able to

1676
01:12:57,720 --> 01:12:55,630
do some research that she wasn't even

1677
01:13:00,330 --> 01:12:57,730
aware of and it's new technology with

1678
01:13:03,180 --> 01:13:00,340
Google where you can download a photo

1679
01:13:05,700 --> 01:13:03,190
and then go to Google Images and upload

1680
01:13:09,690 --> 01:13:05,710
the photo and Google will search the

1681
01:13:12,120 --> 01:13:09,700
databases far and wide for this photo

1682
01:13:15,810 --> 01:13:12,130
and find out the origins of the photo

1683
01:13:17,790 --> 01:13:15,820
really interesting and it's free so the

1684
01:13:20,150 --> 01:13:17,800
next time you got some hot chick in a

1685
01:13:23,850 --> 01:13:20,160
bikini requesting your friendship on

1686
01:13:25,500 --> 01:13:23,860
Facebook download the photo put it in

1687
01:13:29,850 --> 01:13:25,510
the Google photo search and you'll

1688
01:13:31,980 --> 01:13:29,860

probably find out she's with some boiler

1689

01:13:35,090 --> 01:13:31,990

room out of Ghana that's trying to get

1690

01:13:37,290 --> 01:13:35,100

your credit card information so do that

1691

01:13:39,600 --> 01:13:37,300

well once you get back to your story

1692

01:13:44,010 --> 01:13:39,610

with Leonard Dan and David Weatherly and

1693

01:13:45,630 --> 01:13:44,020

Ron McGarrett wasn't on that particular

1694

01:13:47,340 --> 01:13:45,640

trip to the same mountain but he was on

1695

01:13:50,040 --> 01:13:47,350

a later one which I'll go into detail

1696

01:13:53,370 --> 01:13:50,050

but Tom we're packing up camp and

1697

01:13:55,140 --> 01:13:53,380

usually everybody's worried and when

1698

01:13:57,630 --> 01:13:55,150

we've got an area that we're unsure of

1699

01:14:00,660 --> 01:13:57,640

what type of activities are going on

1700

01:14:02,670 --> 01:14:00,670

around us usually somebody on watch well

1701

01:14:05,250 --> 01:14:02,680

we were packing up camp there was a big

1702

01:14:07,320 --> 01:14:05,260

big wall of Voodoo that was gonna dump a

1703

01:14:10,640 --> 01:14:07,330

lot of rain and we wanted off that

1704

01:14:14,160 --> 01:14:10,650

mountain in the worst way so we were

1705

01:14:15,600 --> 01:14:14,170

hustling and these are some of these

1706

01:14:16,710 --> 01:14:15,610

areas I wouldn't even call them roads

1707

01:14:19,950 --> 01:14:16,720

you know they're a little two-track

1708

01:14:21,450 --> 01:14:19,960

wagon trail looking things and we were

1709

01:14:23,220 --> 01:14:21,460

in a hurry to get off the mountain and

1710

01:14:25,650 --> 01:14:23,230

we weren't paying attention the way we

1711

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:25,660

should have been and Leonard Dan walks

1712

01:14:30,270 --> 01:14:28,000

over to me says this is this just hit my

1713

01:14:32,750 --> 01:14:30,280

my rainfly mature

1714

01:14:35,820 --> 01:14:32,760

not to rain fly but the tent material

1715

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:35,830

you see there I heard the thought and I

1716

01:14:42,060 --> 01:14:38,800

looked in here was and he's got part of

1717

01:14:45,860 --> 01:14:42,070

a porcupine quill and porcupines do not

1718

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:45,870

launch their quills we had no known

1719

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,400

porcupines in the area and he actually

1720

01:14:53,040 --> 01:14:50,560

saw the dart hit and he told me what it

1721

01:14:54,480 --> 01:14:53,050

was he said this is a skinwalker dart

1722

01:14:57,360 --> 01:14:54,490

and it's probably got the mommy powder

1723

01:15:00,060 --> 01:14:57,370

or potion or something in this hollow

1724

01:15:03,810 --> 01:15:00,070

quill and it just missed me and then we

1725

01:15:05,760 --> 01:15:03,820

on ultimate alert for the rest of

1726

01:15:09,720 --> 01:15:05,770

packing up and out of there and we gave

1727

01:15:12,000 --> 01:15:09,730

the quill to Ron to have tested but you

1728

01:15:15,210 --> 01:15:12,010

know if that would have hit him there's

1729

01:15:17,670 --> 01:15:15,220

no telling what was in the hollowed-out

1730

01:15:19,170 --> 01:15:17,680

porcupine quill and they do that they

1731

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:19,180

shoot darts at you and a lot of times

1732

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:22,480

they will shoot bones shards through a

1733

01:15:26,670 --> 01:15:24,640

blowgun type thing that have been dipped

1734

01:15:29,310 --> 01:15:26,680

in some type of neurotoxin or something

1735

01:15:31,140 --> 01:15:29,320

very toxic to introduce to your body or

1736

01:15:33,660 --> 01:15:31,150

your system and a lot of times with the

1737

01:15:36,480 --> 01:15:33,670

bone shards they shoot to the blow pipes

1738

01:15:39,060 --> 01:15:36,490

that are meant to get in between the

1739

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,070

vertebrae on your neck typically and

1740

01:15:44,610 --> 01:15:41,920

paralyze you sever the spinal cord if

1741

01:15:47,190 --> 01:15:44,620

you will and they've got experts in that

1742

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:47,200

and with the dark art so there's a lot

1743

01:15:54,060 --> 01:15:50,080

of nasty gnarly things that can happen

1744

01:15:57,360 --> 01:15:54,070

to you out there in addition to

1745

01:16:00,030 --> 01:15:57,370

everything else that is out there you

1746

01:16:03,540 --> 01:16:00,040

know what the more I hear this I'm even

1747

01:16:04,020 --> 01:16:03,550

less persuaded by the way ladies and

1748

01:16:06,450 --> 01:16:04,030

gentlemen

1749

01:16:08,100 --> 01:16:06,460

I wrote to the company that gives you

1750

01:16:10,680 --> 01:16:08,110

the information about whether someone

1751

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,690

died in your house and let's just see if

1752

01:16:14,970 --> 01:16:13,120

they get back to me and see if they want

1753

01:16:16,830 --> 01:16:14,980

to advertise in the show now understand

1754

01:16:18,930 --> 01:16:16,840

if they do come on the show and of

1755

01:16:22,430 --> 01:16:18,940

course they provide income and they help

1756

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:22,440

pay our bills be nice to them okay

1757

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:26,080

please be nice to JC Johnson because he

1758

01:16:34,280 --> 01:16:30,400

might send something to your home with

1759

01:16:41,920 --> 01:16:34,290

Gene and Chris you're in the paragraph

1760

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:41,930

a little right laughs but always

1761

01:16:49,400 --> 01:16:44,640

independent-minded the genesis

1762

01:16:51,800 --> 01:16:49,410

communications network GC and graphic

1763

01:16:54,290 --> 01:16:51,810

converter is the image manipulation tool

1764

01:16:56,720 --> 01:16:54,300

for the rest of us it does not use any

1765

01:16:59,150 --> 01:16:56,730

database you get full control of all

1766

01:17:01,490 --> 01:16:59,160

your files want to view the images of a

1767

01:17:04,490 --> 01:17:01,500

folder drag it into graphic converter

1768

01:17:06,380 --> 01:17:04,500

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1769

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,390

your image files you could use it for

1770

01:17:11,060 --> 01:17:08,880

slideshows you could use it to import

1771

01:17:13,460 --> 01:17:11,070

images from digital cameras or from

1772

01:17:15,440 --> 01:17:13,470

scanners need to do some image editing

1773

01:17:18,650 --> 01:17:15,450

you can do that too in graphic converter

1774

01:17:19,310 --> 01:17:18,660

also print catalogs convert from so many

1775

01:17:21,530 --> 01:17:19,320

formats

1776

01:17:23,960 --> 01:17:21,540

I can't even list them download now to

1777

01:17:27,050 --> 01:17:23,970

see if graphic converter is good for you

1778

01:17:29,330 --> 01:17:27,060

like one and a half million other users

1779

01:17:31,700 --> 01:17:29,340

guess what you could save money when you

1780

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:31,710

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1781

01:17:36,980 --> 01:17:34,560

code night owl use the coupon code night

1782

01:17:39,950 --> 01:17:36,990

owl to get a special price for graphic

1783

01:17:46,690 --> 01:17:39,960

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

1784

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:46,700

le MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l.e MKE

1785

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,080

soft calm great news pure water lovers

1786

01:17:56,690 --> 01:17:54,480

big berkey water filters calm has a

1787

01:17:58,910 --> 01:17:56,700

special discount offer for all GCN

1788

01:18:00,980 --> 01:17:58,920

listeners you can't do better than a big

1789

01:18:03,020 --> 01:18:00,990

berkey for economy for only one point

1790

01:18:05,330 --> 01:18:03,030

seven cents a gallon a single set of

1791

01:18:07,280 --> 01:18:05,340

filters can last for five to ten years

1792

01:18:10,160 --> 01:18:07,290

there's none better than a big berkey

1793

01:18:12,140 --> 01:18:10,170

for emergency preparedness as a backup

1794

01:18:14,540 --> 01:18:12,150

water source and you just can't beat a

1795

01:18:16,850 --> 01:18:14,550

big berkey to remove dangerous chlorine

1796

01:18:20,090 --> 01:18:16,860

all types of fluoride pathogenic

1797

01:18:22,580 --> 01:18:20,100

bacteria cysts parasites and unhealthy

1798

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:22,590

byproducts from municipal water murky

1799

01:18:27,200 --> 01:18:24,480

water filter systems are even powerful

1800

01:18:29,630 --> 01:18:27,210

enough to purify stagnant pond water for

1801
01:18:32,360 --> 01:18:29,640
the gold standard in water filters get a

1802
01:18:35,450 --> 01:18:32,370
big berkey at big berkey water filters

1803
01:18:37,820 --> 01:18:35,460
calm and all GCN listeners get five

1804
01:18:40,160 --> 01:18:37,830
percent off all ceramic filter systems

1805
01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,170
for details call one eight seven seven

1806
01:18:47,649 --> 01:18:43,280
nine nine burking that's 877

1807
01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:47,659
99 ber K ey big berkey water filters but

1808
01:18:54,370 --> 01:18:50,960
a love of clean water we travel so much

1809
01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:54,380
and having a fake TV gives added peace

1810
01:18:59,319 --> 01:18:56,480
of mind burglars look for houses that

1811
01:19:02,229 --> 01:18:59,329
appear to be easy targets but fake TV

1812
01:19:04,000 --> 01:19:02,239
can full even professional burglars into

1813
01:19:11,760 --> 01:19:04,010

thinking someone is home watching

1814

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:13,930

pedestrians will think someone is not

1815

01:19:19,180 --> 01:19:16,159

watching TV when I'm actually away from

1816

01:19:21,520 --> 01:19:19,190

home fake TV easily plugs into any

1817

01:19:24,040 --> 01:19:21,530

outlet just like a light on a timer and

1818

01:19:25,689 --> 01:19:24,050

they're so easy to use you just plug

1819

01:19:27,459 --> 01:19:25,699

them in and they're ready to go plus

1820

01:19:30,279 --> 01:19:27,469

they're so affordable that we have one

1821

01:19:33,580 --> 01:19:30,289

upstairs and downstairs fake TV is only

1822

01:19:36,129 --> 01:19:33,590

29.95 with free shipping order your fake

1823

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:36,139

TV by calling eight seven seven five

1824

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:39,920

fake TV or go to fake tv.com that's

1825

01:19:47,109 --> 01:19:42,320

eight seven seven five three two five

1826

01:19:50,080 --> 01:19:47,119

three eight eight or fake tv.com fake TV

1827

01:19:51,970 --> 01:19:50,090

the burglar deterrent it's no secret

1828

01:19:54,160 --> 01:19:51,980

that silver is one of the oldest known

1829

01:19:56,080 --> 01:19:54,170

natural antibiotics but the mainstream

1830

01:19:58,419 --> 01:19:56,090

media will never tell We the People this

1831

01:20:00,370 --> 01:19:58,429

information why many drug companies and

1832

01:20:02,260 --> 01:20:00,380

politicians have dangerous alliances

1833

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:02,270

that manipulate the way we live by

1834

01:20:06,010 --> 01:20:03,920

prescribing drugs that only manage

1835

01:20:07,689 --> 01:20:06,020

disease keeping us dependent on Big

1836

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,699

Pharma and with Obamacare at our

1837

01:20:11,470 --> 01:20:09,679

doorstep we are now forced into a system

1838

01:20:13,419 --> 01:20:11,480

that many of us do not want any part of

1839

01:20:15,609 --> 01:20:13,429

and no man or government has the right

1840

01:20:16,839 --> 01:20:15,619

to dictate how we as free people choose

1841

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,849

to take care of our health

1842

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:19,280

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

1843

01:20:23,080 --> 01:20:21,199

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1844

01:20:25,060 --> 01:20:23,090

silver supplements from utopia silver

1845

01:20:26,740 --> 01:20:25,070

calm opened the door to a whole new

1846

01:20:27,729 --> 01:20:26,750

world of natural healing for the body

1847

01:20:30,189 --> 01:20:27,739

and the mind

1848

01:20:32,080 --> 01:20:30,199

visit utopia silver calm and discover

1849

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:32,090

the safe and effective health benefits

1850

01:20:36,129 --> 01:20:34,400

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

1851

01:20:37,779 --> 01:20:36,139

eight eight two one three four three

1852

01:20:39,819 --> 01:20:37,789

three eight eight eight eight two one

1853

01:20:42,370 --> 01:20:39,829

three four three three eight and talked

1854

01:20:44,169 --> 01:20:42,380

to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

1855

01:20:46,089 --> 01:20:44,179

leading source of natural healing using

1856

01:20:51,069 --> 01:20:46,099

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

1857

01:20:53,950 --> 01:20:51,079

vitamins and herbs utopia silver calm hi

1858

01:20:54,969 --> 01:20:53,960

this is Don Ecker and you are tuned in

1859

01:20:57,279 --> 01:20:54,979

to the parrot

1860

01:21:00,459 --> 01:20:57,289

let me tell you what you're gonna hear

1861

01:21:03,959 --> 01:21:00,469

stuff here that you probably won't hear

1862

01:21:06,699 --> 01:21:03,969

anywhere else hear that George snoring

1863

01:21:10,060 --> 01:21:06,709

or I'll send Chris O'Brien to your home

1864

01:21:12,069 --> 01:21:10,070

and there you go imagine opening the

1865

01:21:14,560 --> 01:21:12,079

door and there is JC

1866

01:21:16,209 --> 01:21:14,570

and there is Chris now I've opened my

1867

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:16,219

door and Chris has been there I haven't

1868

01:21:20,949 --> 01:21:19,280

seen JC yet maybe next week we're having

1869

01:21:24,089 --> 01:21:20,959

fun here ladies and gentlemen talking

1870

01:21:27,850 --> 01:21:24,099

about weird things it's kind of like a

1871

01:21:30,040 --> 01:21:27,860

campfire scene here at the power cast an

1872

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:30,050

indoor campfire so we don't use real

1873

01:21:36,939 --> 01:21:33,440

flames otherwise we'll have a too hot a

1874

01:21:38,739 --> 01:21:36,949

time for us to take it but the one thing

1875

01:21:40,719 --> 01:21:38,749

when I asked you JC you got all this

1876

01:21:42,640 --> 01:21:40,729

stuff going on out there where you live

1877

01:21:45,009 --> 01:21:42,650

and some of it sounds downright

1878

01:21:46,479 --> 01:21:45,019

dangerous to me oh absolutely

1879

01:21:50,049 --> 01:21:46,489

do I assume then that you are

1880

01:21:53,739 --> 01:21:50,059

appropriately armed to the old maximum

1881

01:21:56,020 --> 01:21:53,749

NRA standard above and beyond and we're

1882

01:21:58,330 --> 01:21:56,030

overly prepared hopefully we try to be

1883

01:22:00,129 --> 01:21:58,340

overly prepared in every situation and

1884

01:22:02,410 --> 01:22:00,139

it's better to have the protection and

1885

01:22:05,290 --> 01:22:02,420

not and not needed then to need the

1886

01:22:07,060 --> 01:22:05,300

protection and not have it in time and

1887

01:22:10,120 --> 01:22:07,070

time and time again out in the wilds and

1888

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:10,130

and some very frightening situations

1889

01:22:15,939 --> 01:22:13,280

where I found myself without any type of

1890

01:22:21,939 --> 01:22:15,949

protection I have regretted it to an

1891

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:21,949

extreme extreme bright why even live out

1892

01:22:25,989 --> 01:22:24,320

there answer that question why would you

1893

01:22:28,989 --> 01:22:25,999

want to live out there if you have all

1894

01:22:32,560 --> 01:22:28,999

these dangers you know we were I was at

1895

01:22:35,859 --> 01:22:32,570

the Sasquatch Genome Project press

1896

01:22:39,549 --> 01:22:35,869

conference back in October in Dallas and

1897

01:22:43,120 --> 01:22:39,559

what I made clear was there's a cattle a

1898

01:22:45,160 --> 01:22:43,130

catalytic event for all of us were

1899

01:22:47,739 --> 01:22:45,170

involved in if something happened to us

1900

01:22:51,310 --> 01:22:47,749

at one time that opened our eyes to

1901
01:22:54,399 --> 01:22:51,320
other things and opened our mind up to

1902
01:22:58,600 --> 01:22:54,409
wanting to find the truth to wanting to

1903
01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,610
find what this was that did this or you

1904
01:23:03,899 --> 01:23:00,320
know I I go back to the Mogollon Rim

1905
01:23:07,239 --> 01:23:03,909
blue rich reservoir back in you know

1906
01:23:08,200 --> 01:23:07,249
1999 is when a lot of my suspicions came

1907
01:23:10,120 --> 01:23:08,210
true

1908
01:23:13,330 --> 01:23:10,130
and we had a rather horrific incident

1909
01:23:17,020 --> 01:23:13,340
with a very large furry person but that

1910
01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:17,030
was the catalyst for me to want to find

1911
01:23:21,520 --> 01:23:19,520
more answers so it isn't like you know

1912
01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:21,530
we just happened upon these things we're

1913
01:23:26,260 --> 01:23:24,080

we're looking we're looking and a lot of

1914

01:23:27,670 --> 01:23:26,270

the things that we address a lot of the

1915

01:23:30,130 --> 01:23:27,680

situation is if you watch the

1916

01:23:32,080 --> 01:23:30,140

investigated investigative videos on

1917

01:23:34,240 --> 01:23:32,090

YouTube most of these situations are

1918

01:23:35,950 --> 01:23:34,250

people who've reached out to us to come

1919

01:23:38,590 --> 01:23:35,960

and help them where law enforcement

1920

01:23:41,770 --> 01:23:38,600

hasn't been able to satisfy their needs

1921

01:23:43,630 --> 01:23:41,780

or anything of that nature we take it a

1922

01:23:44,500 --> 01:23:43,640

step further and this is just helping

1923

01:23:46,480 --> 01:23:44,510

people

1924

01:23:49,330 --> 01:23:46,490

we don't have sponsors we've done

1925

01:23:52,660 --> 01:23:49,340

everything all these years out of pocket

1926

01:23:54,490 --> 01:23:52,670

all of us and we typically do enjoy

1927

01:23:57,100 --> 01:23:54,500

helping people if they're receptive to

1928

01:23:59,440 --> 01:23:57,110

being helped now you would think that

1929

01:24:02,260 --> 01:23:59,450

some people try to take matters into

1930

01:24:04,720 --> 01:24:02,270

their own hands maybe they use their own

1931

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:04,730

weapons or other ways to scare these

1932

01:24:10,150 --> 01:24:07,520

crazy creatures away that's got to cause

1933

01:24:12,280 --> 01:24:10,160

some complications I would say with it

1934

01:24:15,160 --> 01:24:12,290

with the Sasquatch people and we've seen

1935

01:24:16,000 --> 01:24:15,170

where the Sheep camps have been run off

1936

01:24:19,180 --> 01:24:16,010

the mountain

1937

01:24:21,040 --> 01:24:19,190

the crowds are broken that the Smashing

1938

01:24:22,990 --> 01:24:21,050

parts of the house and so forth you know

1939

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:23,000

they did something wrong and a lot of

1940

01:24:25,900 --> 01:24:24,560

the sheep herders are running - up on

1941

01:24:27,700 --> 01:24:25,910

the mountains like you know you've been

1942

01:24:29,770 --> 01:24:27,710

up here all these years you running some

1943

01:24:31,780 --> 01:24:29,780

sheep and cattle and you haven't had any

1944

01:24:34,240 --> 01:24:31,790

unpleasant things happen other than an

1945

01:24:37,180 --> 01:24:34,250

occasional sheep missing and so forth

1946

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,190

kind of a trespass offering so whatever

1947

01:24:40,510 --> 01:24:38,960

you're doing keep doing because if they

1948

01:24:43,210 --> 01:24:40,520

don't want you on this mountain they

1949

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:43,220

will make your life a living hell until

1950

01:24:50,080 --> 01:24:44,480

you leave

1951

01:24:51,580 --> 01:24:50,090

I wouldn't recommend ever shooting at a

1952

01:24:54,730 --> 01:24:51,590

furry person unless your life is in

1953

01:24:57,550 --> 01:24:54,740

danger immediately in danger you know

1954

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,560

some people I know I've taken potshots

1955

01:25:02,230 --> 01:24:59,840

at them and perhaps maybe maybe even

1956

01:25:05,380 --> 01:25:02,240

wounded them and they're gonna come back

1957

01:25:07,630 --> 01:25:05,390

and they're gonna exact revenge on you

1958

01:25:10,240 --> 01:25:07,640

they will yeah especially if you live

1959

01:25:13,960 --> 01:25:10,250

out there of course one of the most

1960

01:25:15,220 --> 01:25:13,970

famous cases was the the 1920s case of

1961

01:25:17,080 --> 01:25:15,230

the miners of

1962

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:17,090

upon a canyon on the side of Mount st.

1963

01:25:21,550 --> 01:25:20,480

Helens that that's the first real fairly

1964

01:25:26,140 --> 01:25:21,560

well document

1965

01:25:29,200 --> 01:25:26,150

report of angry hairy people we're

1966

01:25:31,420 --> 01:25:29,210

speaking about hairy people and the last

1967

01:25:33,640 --> 01:25:31,430

time I think JC you were on the show is

1968

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:33,650

with David Polly Dee's and of course he

1969

01:25:39,300 --> 01:25:36,560

is the author of the missing for 11

1970

01:25:42,940 --> 01:25:39,310

books and Griffin wants to know at

1971

01:25:44,410 --> 01:25:42,950

question at forum dr. Peric ascom do you

1972

01:25:46,060 --> 01:25:44,420

have an opinion on the potential

1973

01:25:48,280 --> 01:25:46,070

involvement of Bigfoot in the missing

1974

01:25:50,620 --> 01:25:48,290

person cases compiled by David Lee DS

1975

01:25:53,320 --> 01:25:50,630

from national parks well I was going

1976

01:25:55,960 --> 01:25:53,330

through researching and I remembered

1977

01:25:58,750 --> 01:25:55,970

learner dan had done this interview that

1978

01:26:01,120 --> 01:25:58,760

our friend Java Bob had recorded him up

1979

01:26:03,610 --> 01:26:01,130

in red Valley near the base of the look

1980

01:26:05,560 --> 01:26:03,620

at you guys and it was war talking about

1981

01:26:08,080 --> 01:26:05,570

the horrors of boarding school and

1982

01:26:10,900 --> 01:26:08,090

growing up in that system and so forth

1983

01:26:13,090 --> 01:26:10,910

but he also talks about this baby who

1984

01:26:15,460 --> 01:26:13,100

was basically in her cradle board and

1985

01:26:17,920 --> 01:26:15,470

disappeared and they'd had a big

1986

01:26:21,130 --> 01:26:17,930

extensive searches and this had to be in

1987

01:26:22,960 --> 01:26:21,140

the late 40s maybe early 50s when this

1988

01:26:25,720 --> 01:26:22,970

happened and they eventually gave up on

1989

01:26:29,890 --> 01:26:25,730

finding the child and the parents said a

1990

01:26:33,460 --> 01:26:29,900

bear took the child about age 10 this

1991

01:26:36,340 --> 01:26:33,470

naked wild child she's found out in red

1992

01:26:38,110 --> 01:26:36,350

Valley and one of the Navajo Cowboys was

1993

01:26:39,790 --> 01:26:38,120

out he actually you know he tried to

1994

01:26:42,850 --> 01:26:39,800

talk to her and she all she could do is

1995

01:26:45,340 --> 01:26:42,860

go oh you know and he captured her and

1996

01:26:47,380 --> 01:26:45,350

he brought her back in and the family

1997

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:47,390

that was missing the baby came and

1998

01:26:51,790 --> 01:26:49,760

identified her by some birthmark or

1999

01:26:53,920 --> 01:26:51,800

something this is our girl you know and

2000

01:26:57,250 --> 01:26:53,930

they they brought her home and so forth

2001
01:27:00,190 --> 01:26:57,260
and you know slowly we indoctrinated her

2002
01:27:02,500 --> 01:27:00,200
to learn the language and so forth and

2003
01:27:04,990 --> 01:27:02,510
Leonard mentions in the video he saw her

2004
01:27:07,120 --> 01:27:05,000
some years later she was kind of an

2005
01:27:09,400 --> 01:27:07,130
attractive woman but when he looked at

2006
01:27:12,880 --> 01:27:09,410
her he scared the hell out of him she

2007
01:27:14,680 --> 01:27:12,890
had a wild wild look in her eyes and the

2008
01:27:17,650 --> 01:27:14,690
stories went that she would go outside

2009
01:27:20,440 --> 01:27:17,660
their home at night later years and she

2010
01:27:22,420 --> 01:27:20,450
was still whooping and communicating

2011
01:27:24,130 --> 01:27:22,430
with the furry people that's in the

2012
01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,140
video it's really interesting I'll link

2013
01:27:28,990 --> 01:27:26,480

you up to it it's on YouTube Chief Dan

2014

01:27:30,940 --> 01:27:29,000

talks about the horror Bigfoot and the

2015

01:27:34,720 --> 01:27:30,950

horrors of boarding school just an

2016

01:27:37,090 --> 01:27:34,730

unedited campfire chat with him

2017

01:27:40,570 --> 01:27:37,100

very interested in you know many other

2018

01:27:42,910 --> 01:27:40,580

times we've got abduction stories that

2019

01:27:45,310 --> 01:27:42,920

don't come out so good and the people

2020

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:45,320

are never seen again we've got a long

2021

01:27:52,000 --> 01:27:48,560

history of the furry people taking

2022

01:27:53,950 --> 01:27:52,010

Native women and never being seen again

2023

01:27:57,880 --> 01:27:53,960

and we've got some writings from the

2024

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:57,890

Franciscan monks in the 1700s who were

2025

01:28:02,170 --> 01:27:59,600

talking about a couple of I believe

2026

01:28:04,930 --> 01:28:02,180

Pueblo women who worked abducted and

2027

01:28:08,080 --> 01:28:04,940

they did escape and they did come back

2028

01:28:09,850 --> 01:28:08,090

and they had normal enough looking

2029

01:28:12,400 --> 01:28:09,860

children they were pregnant by these

2030

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:12,410

furry people you say normal enough

2031

01:28:18,160 --> 01:28:14,960

looking you mean all are mostly human

2032

01:28:19,900 --> 01:28:18,170

yeah yeah I'm not not incredible amounts

2033

01:28:22,810 --> 01:28:19,910

of hair or anything like that you know

2034

01:28:24,820 --> 01:28:22,820

and that's that leads on to some other

2035

01:28:27,280 --> 01:28:24,830

things with the Russian all misty and so

2036

01:28:29,620 --> 01:28:27,290

forth and you know I will come out and I

2037

01:28:32,920 --> 01:28:29,630

will say that Sykes

2038

01:28:35,530 --> 01:28:32,930

put up a middle finger to everyone

2039

01:28:37,690 --> 01:28:35,540

involved in his DNA study because he

2040

01:28:39,870 --> 01:28:37,700

followed an agenda and the only thing

2041

01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:39,880

you see him report on were the

2042

01:28:44,320 --> 01:28:42,320

misidentifications I think when they got

2043

01:28:47,380 --> 01:28:44,330

into the realm of the Sasquatch and the

2044

01:28:50,080 --> 01:28:47,390

Sasquatch DNA that was too many cans of

2045

01:28:52,570 --> 01:28:50,090

worms and what he should have said is on

2046

01:28:56,530 --> 01:28:52,580

my way down to the market looking for

2047

01:28:58,900 --> 01:28:56,540

some Yeti samples I ran into an extinct

2048

01:29:00,340 --> 01:28:58,910

or supposedly extinct polar bear and

2049

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:00,350

that's the way you should have worded it

2050

01:29:05,620 --> 01:29:02,480

and he shouldn't have had the confusing

2051
01:29:08,140 --> 01:29:05,630
aspects come out that Yeti is actually a

2052
01:29:11,890 --> 01:29:08,150
supposed extinct polar bear I mean the

2053
01:29:16,180 --> 01:29:11,900
waters got so friggin muddy with that

2054
01:29:19,600 --> 01:29:16,190
study absolutely mud sorry that's worth

2055
01:29:21,760 --> 01:29:19,610
yeah what about this guy that's trotting

2056
01:29:23,310 --> 01:29:21,770
out this supposed Bigfoot body that he

2057
01:29:26,700 --> 01:29:23,320
claims that he shot and he's gonna be

2058
01:29:32,020 --> 01:29:26,710
taking it on the road and stuff by

2059
01:29:35,770 --> 01:29:32,030
Atlanta Georgia in 2008 and I witnessed

2060
01:29:40,000 --> 01:29:35,780
the \$50,000 transaction that Tom

2061
01:29:43,930 --> 01:29:40,010
Bacardi's sponsor had with Rick Dyer and

2062
01:29:47,640 --> 01:29:43,940
Matthew Witten for this supposed Bigfoot

2063
01:29:50,560 --> 01:29:47,650

body frozen in ice

2064

01:29:53,170 --> 01:29:50,570

got there looked through the frozen ice

2065

01:29:57,280 --> 01:29:53,180

and we saw an obscure something

2066

01:30:00,120 --> 01:29:57,290

underneath the ice what they paid for it

2067

01:30:03,520 --> 01:30:00,130

and we loaded it up in a trailer and

2068

01:30:06,040 --> 01:30:03,530

those ass clowns were in the air while

2069

01:30:09,600 --> 01:30:06,050

we were on the road going from Atlanta

2070

01:30:11,770 --> 01:30:09,610

Georgia to our safe house in Indiana and

2071

01:30:13,930 --> 01:30:11,780

they did their press conference I

2072

01:30:15,970 --> 01:30:13,940

believe on that Friday and we were

2073

01:30:22,030 --> 01:30:15,980

sleeping we did a red-eye from Gallup

2074

01:30:22,690 --> 01:30:22,040

New Mexico to Georgia to Indiana Noah

2075

01:30:25,630 --> 01:30:22,700

slept

2076
01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:25,640
we have JC Johnson around the campfire

2077
01:30:29,790 --> 01:30:27,920
with gene and Chris you're in the para

2078
01:30:39,080 --> 01:30:29,800
cast

2079
01:30:41,310 --> 01:30:39,090
[Music]

2080
01:30:44,160 --> 01:30:41,320
independently leading the way for the

2081
01:30:45,779 --> 01:30:44,170
nation compelling talk for every

2082
01:30:49,919 --> 01:30:45,789
political persuasion

2083
01:30:51,359 --> 01:30:49,929
we are G C and first came attack of the

2084
01:30:53,399 --> 01:30:51,369
rock codes and it was a critically

2085
01:30:55,410 --> 01:30:53,409
acclaimed success and now there is the

2086
01:30:57,540 --> 01:30:55,420
coming of the protectors a former

2087
01:30:59,759 --> 01:30:57,550
military intelligence man is contacted

2088
01:31:02,339 --> 01:30:59,769

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2089

01:31:03,930 --> 01:31:02,349

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2090

01:31:05,489 --> 01:31:03,940

forces on our distant planet are

2091

01:31:07,859 --> 01:31:05,499

planning to conquer the earth

2092

01:31:10,589 --> 01:31:07,869

this is gripping science fiction of the

2093

01:31:12,540 --> 01:31:10,599

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2094

01:31:15,330 --> 01:31:12,550

the coming of the protectors find out

2095

01:31:19,140 --> 01:31:15,340

more and Rocco is calm that's Rocco it's

2096

01:31:20,879 --> 01:31:19,150

ROC KO like des calm so here's what

2097

01:31:23,819 --> 01:31:20,889

happened I was placing an order online

2098

01:31:26,279 --> 01:31:23,829

the site went down it just stopped

2099

01:31:28,080 --> 01:31:26,289

responding it took hours before it

2100

01:31:29,819 --> 01:31:28,090

returned but I'd already placed the

2101
01:31:32,399 --> 01:31:29,829
order with another company if your site

2102
01:31:33,959 --> 01:31:32,409
goes down you could lose business and if

2103
01:31:36,330 --> 01:31:33,969
you have a business or personal site

2104
01:31:40,049 --> 01:31:36,340
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2105
01:31:42,479 --> 01:31:40,059
it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2106
01:31:45,299 --> 01:31:42,489
hosted on one of the most reliable

2107
01:31:49,979 --> 01:31:45,309
networks in the world check it out

2108
01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:49,989
I web comm that's iWeb comm this alert

2109
01:31:53,939 --> 01:31:51,760
just came in this special announcement

2110
01:31:56,220 --> 01:31:53,949
is for business owners and leaders of

2111
01:31:59,009 --> 01:31:56,230
organizations who've been waiting for

2112
01:32:00,720 --> 01:31:59,019
the right time to build general steel

2113
01:32:02,520 --> 01:32:00,730

has made it impossible to wait any

2114

01:32:04,680 --> 01:32:02,530

longer with rock-bottom prices that

2115

01:32:06,930 --> 01:32:04,690

could save you thousands that's right

2116

01:32:08,819 --> 01:32:06,940

general steel America's leader in pre

2117

01:32:10,680 --> 01:32:08,829

engineered structures is offering

2118

01:32:13,259 --> 01:32:10,690

buildings at prices you will never see

2119

01:32:16,319 --> 01:32:13,269

again don't miss these prices a 50 by

2120

01:32:19,229 --> 01:32:16,329

100 for under \$30,000 you heard right

2121

01:32:21,089 --> 01:32:19,239

that's 5000 square feet under \$30,000

2122

01:32:23,310 --> 01:32:21,099

manufacturers if you need a larger

2123

01:32:24,509 --> 01:32:23,320

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

2124

01:32:26,549 --> 01:32:24,519

building for a hundred and twenty nine

2125

01:32:28,919 --> 01:32:26,559

thousand you can't afford to rent with

2126
01:32:30,450 --> 01:32:28,929
these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

2127
01:32:32,250 --> 01:32:30,460
church building for under sixty nine

2128
01:32:34,169 --> 01:32:32,260
thousand dollars with the economy

2129
01:32:36,540 --> 01:32:34,179
improving and interest rate still at

2130
01:32:39,959 --> 01:32:36,550
historic lows you can't afford to wait

2131
01:32:42,029 --> 01:32:39,969
so call 866 91 steel luck in your price

2132
01:32:44,700 --> 01:32:42,039
now take delivery in spring eight six

2133
01:32:47,100 --> 01:32:44,710
six ninety one steel that's eight six

2134
01:32:49,639 --> 01:32:47,110
six nine one seven eighty three

2135
01:32:52,679 --> 01:32:49,649
thirty-five

2136
01:32:55,049 --> 01:32:52,689
for over five years you've been hearing

2137
01:32:57,509 --> 01:32:55,059
about the burka guy so you may know a

2138
01:32:59,879 --> 01:32:57,519

few things about him for example you are

2139

01:33:01,829 --> 01:32:59,889

well aware of the superior quality and

2140

01:33:04,169 --> 01:33:01,839

effectiveness of berkey water filters

2141

01:33:06,179 --> 01:33:04,179

and accessories but did you know the

2142

01:33:08,099 --> 01:33:06,189

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

2143

01:33:10,349 --> 01:33:08,109

done to prove just how effective they

2144

01:33:13,409 --> 01:33:10,359

are it's true and he can email you the

2145

01:33:15,449 --> 01:33:13,419

test results just visit go Berkey comm

2146

01:33:17,339 --> 01:33:15,459

you may also know that the Berkey guy

2147

01:33:19,439 --> 01:33:17,349

has helped tens of thousands of people

2148

01:33:22,079 --> 01:33:19,449

get better prepared now here's something

2149

01:33:24,750 --> 01:33:22,089

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

2150

01:33:26,759 --> 01:33:24,760

amazing specials and deals all the time

2151

01:33:29,099 --> 01:33:26,769

on a wide variety of survival and

2152

01:33:31,799 --> 01:33:29,109

preparedness products most ready to ship

2153

01:33:34,259 --> 01:33:31,809

same-day visit the Berkey guy at go

2154

01:33:36,839 --> 01:33:34,269

perky calm and be sure to click the red

2155

01:33:39,119 --> 01:33:36,849

products on sale now button you can

2156

01:33:41,039 --> 01:33:39,129

always call toll-free eight seven seven

2157

01:33:43,529 --> 01:33:41,049

eight eight six three six five three

2158

01:33:46,829 --> 01:33:43,539

again that's eight seven seven eight

2159

01:33:51,089 --> 01:33:46,839

eight six three six five three go Berkey

2160

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:51,099

comm home of a perky guy hi I'm dr. Joel

2161

01:33:54,539 --> 01:33:52,719

Wallach veterinarian in nature panic

2162

01:33:56,309 --> 01:33:54,549

position the dead doctors don't lie guy

2163

01:33:58,349 --> 01:33:56,319

with an important message take charge of

2164

01:34:00,389 --> 01:33:58,359

your health do not continue to blindly

2165

01:34:02,399 --> 01:34:00,399

follow the system that has failed us all

2166

01:34:04,109 --> 01:34:02,409

I appreciate GCN listeners because

2167

01:34:06,089 --> 01:34:04,119

you're open-minded and intelligent if

2168

01:34:08,279 --> 01:34:06,099

our system is so great why is it that

2169

01:34:10,589 --> 01:34:08,289

the United States the USA ranks nearly

2170

01:34:12,329 --> 01:34:10,599

60th worldwide longevity and number one

2171

01:34:13,679 --> 01:34:12,339

in obesity all the while we spend more

2172

01:34:16,019 --> 01:34:13,689

money than all the other countries

2173

01:34:17,819 --> 01:34:16,029

combined annually on unnecessary health

2174

01:34:19,559 --> 01:34:17,829

care procedures and takhtee drugs it

2175

01:34:21,329 --> 01:34:19,569

doesn't take much to get on track not

2176
01:34:23,279 --> 01:34:21,339
with the government or pharmaceutical

2177
01:34:24,569 --> 01:34:23,289
companies or rather you in control of

2178
01:34:25,769 --> 01:34:24,579
your own health with a basic

2179
01:34:27,929 --> 01:34:25,779
understanding of nutrition and

2180
01:34:30,209 --> 01:34:27,939
supplementation FDI youngevity has the

2181
01:34:32,069 --> 01:34:30,219
finest quality health sports and energy

2182
01:34:33,629 --> 01:34:32,079
supplements available GZ and listeners

2183
01:34:35,759 --> 01:34:33,639
are invited to join our team of people

2184
01:34:37,349 --> 01:34:35,769
who want to stay healthy well into old

2185
01:34:39,509 --> 01:34:37,359
age we are currently looking for

2186
01:34:41,069 --> 01:34:39,519
specialists represent FBI youngevity and

2187
01:34:42,719 --> 01:34:41,079
save America the by products at

2188
01:34:45,569 --> 01:34:42,729

wholesale prices are join our business

2189

01:34:52,450 --> 01:34:45,579

team go to GC and team comm that's GCM

2190

01:34:57,799 --> 01:34:55,490

this is the wrong tire co-author of the

2191

01:35:00,590 --> 01:34:57,809

UFO encyclopedia other books when you're

2192

01:35:08,940 --> 01:35:00,600

listening to the podcast

2193

01:35:12,010 --> 01:35:08,950

[Music]

2194

01:35:14,800 --> 01:35:12,020

JC Johnson around the campfire with Jean

2195

01:35:18,940 --> 01:35:14,810

and Chris they take the red-eye because

2196

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:18,950

the prices are cheaper let's face it you

2197

01:35:23,080 --> 01:35:20,960

know they're not flying your first class

2198

01:35:24,730 --> 01:35:23,090

okay what happened so anyway we get to

2199

01:35:27,970 --> 01:35:24,740

the safe house we're all worn out

2200

01:35:30,280 --> 01:35:27,980

trashed tired by this time Steve calls

2201

01:35:33,370 --> 01:35:30,290

flies in Steve calls is going to be head

2202

01:35:36,430 --> 01:35:33,380

of security to watch over this supposed

2203

01:35:39,100 --> 01:35:36,440

to body until we can thawed out and

2204

01:35:41,500 --> 01:35:39,110

we've got supposed people on the way to

2205

01:35:44,380 --> 01:35:41,510

do an autopsy

2206

01:35:46,750 --> 01:35:44,390

blah blah blah on we go well on this

2207

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:46,760

property this gentleman has redone one

2208

01:35:52,270 --> 01:35:49,520

of Dillinger's old hideouts in it's a

2209

01:35:54,460 --> 01:35:52,280

mansion that he's added on to and what a

2210

01:35:57,640 --> 01:35:54,470

beautiful place but it's haunted that's

2211

01:35:59,080 --> 01:35:57,650

another story anyway I went upstairs to

2212

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:59,090

one of the haunted rooms caught a few

2213

01:36:02,800 --> 01:36:01,280

hours of sleep and Leonard came knocking

2214

01:36:05,110 --> 01:36:02,810

on my door he said some of the hairs

2215

01:36:08,080 --> 01:36:05,120

come up all the ice and we're looking at

2216

01:36:09,640 --> 01:36:08,090

it it's weird so I got up that dress

2217

01:36:12,250 --> 01:36:09,650

went down to the barn while we were

2218

01:36:14,410 --> 01:36:12,260

thawing out the creature looked at the

2219

01:36:17,740 --> 01:36:14,420

hair and I go this is costume material

2220

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,750

oh no no I said yes it is and we I took

2221

01:36:21,640 --> 01:36:19,520

took a lighter and I burned it and

2222

01:36:23,320 --> 01:36:21,650

burned up like fishing string and from

2223

01:36:25,150 --> 01:36:23,330

that point forward we put some

2224

01:36:26,860 --> 01:36:25,160

salamander heaters in the u-haul and

2225

01:36:29,260 --> 01:36:26,870

shut the door and we cranked the heater

2226

01:36:32,380 --> 01:36:29,270

yeah the heat up tear tube like 200

2227

01:36:35,170 --> 01:36:32,390

degrees to get a quick thaw and it was

2228

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,180

Tom jr. who pulled the rubber foot out

2229

01:36:40,780 --> 01:36:38,000

of the ice and that was the end of that

2230

01:36:41,440 --> 01:36:40,790

and the hoaxers were still with Tom

2231

01:36:45,370 --> 01:36:41,450

Biscardi

2232

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,380

at that time in California and we put a

2233

01:36:50,170 --> 01:36:47,360

call in to him not to let those guys out

2234

01:36:52,780 --> 01:36:50,180

of your sight is this a common thing to

2235

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:52,790

pull stunts of this nature die you know

2236

01:36:57,280 --> 01:36:55,760

I wouldn't say Viscardi necessarily any

2237

01:36:59,160 --> 01:36:57,290

Steve calls has different opinions about

2238

01:37:01,900 --> 01:36:59,170

this and I don't have enough information

2239

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:01,910

either way all I know is we were

2240

01:37:07,420 --> 01:37:04,880

basically the errand boys to go pick up

2241

01:37:09,520 --> 01:37:07,430

this supposed body and we found out it

2242

01:37:12,130 --> 01:37:09,530

wasn't real and we did everything we

2243

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:12,140

could you know we called Fox News that

2244

01:37:15,090 --> 01:37:14,000

day once the rubber foot came out of the

2245

01:37:17,490 --> 01:37:15,100

ice and they

2246

01:37:18,690 --> 01:37:17,500

they're like yeah yeah right they didn't

2247

01:37:21,480 --> 01:37:18,700

they wouldn't come out you know and it

2248

01:37:23,400 --> 01:37:21,490

wasn't till the next day that Tom was

2249

01:37:26,580 --> 01:37:23,410

able to actually get an affiliate of Fox

2250

01:37:29,220 --> 01:37:26,590

News to come out and show what we'd

2251
01:37:32,130 --> 01:37:29,230
found and that these guys had completely

2252
01:37:34,560 --> 01:37:32,140
hoaxed everyone and made this fake

2253
01:37:37,410 --> 01:37:34,570
Bigfoot body in the cleanup the

2254
01:37:39,420 --> 01:37:37,420
biohazard cleanup from that took another

2255
01:37:43,110 --> 01:37:39,430
week because all the blood that was in

2256
01:37:46,170 --> 01:37:43,120
what the fake Sasquatch suit they had a

2257
01:37:48,770 --> 01:37:46,180
pig inside the body they had all kinds

2258
01:37:52,830 --> 01:37:48,780
of animal parts and roadkill pig head

2259
01:37:54,750 --> 01:37:52,840
possum parts guts and hides very very

2260
01:37:56,430 --> 01:37:54,760
disgusting cleanup and I think they'd

2261
01:37:59,070 --> 01:37:56,440
done all this and stuff to shoot in such

2262
01:38:00,840 --> 01:37:59,080
a way to make the weight and to make the

2263
01:38:03,090 --> 01:38:00,850

stink I was thinking as you were talking

2264

01:38:04,740 --> 01:38:03,100

we should have warned everybody off at

2265

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:04,750

the beginning of this whenever we have

2266

01:38:10,080 --> 01:38:07,600

Jason Johnson on folks when you listen

2267

01:38:13,380 --> 01:38:10,090

to the power cast don't consume any

2268

01:38:15,330 --> 01:38:13,390

meals take it easy take it in steps let

2269

01:38:18,630 --> 01:38:15,340

me ask you here anytime you have these

2270

01:38:20,670 --> 01:38:18,640

crazy hoaxes being perpetrated in these

2271

01:38:22,770 --> 01:38:20,680

fields it's got to make it more

2272

01:38:24,570 --> 01:38:22,780

difficult for a serious person to get

2273

01:38:27,390 --> 01:38:24,580

across the possibility that something

2274

01:38:30,270 --> 01:38:27,400

authentic is happening so how do you get

2275

01:38:32,610 --> 01:38:30,280

around it and what do we have to do to

2276

01:38:35,220 --> 01:38:32,620

find the real smoking gun where you

2277

01:38:38,610 --> 01:38:35,230

could just walk on to a scientific

2278

01:38:42,120 --> 01:38:38,620

session or go on The Today Show and say

2279

01:38:45,360 --> 01:38:42,130

here it is folks proof about wolf man

2280

01:38:48,090 --> 01:38:45,370

proof about Bigfoot we don't without

2281

01:38:50,280 --> 01:38:48,100

actually having a body to present I

2282

01:38:52,440 --> 01:38:50,290

believe dr. Melba Ketchum's study the

2283

01:38:56,360 --> 01:38:52,450

whole genome study of the Sasquatch is

2284

01:38:59,400 --> 01:38:56,370

proof enough but science won't touch it

2285

01:39:02,700 --> 01:38:59,410

science can't handle this and this is

2286

01:39:05,300 --> 01:39:02,710

agenda once again you will find agenda

2287

01:39:07,320 --> 01:39:05,310

in so many different situations and also

2288

01:39:09,180 --> 01:39:07,330

Christopher can agree with us too is

2289

01:39:11,880 --> 01:39:09,190

we've got philosophical science we've

2290

01:39:14,010 --> 01:39:11,890

got philosophical paleontology we've got

2291

01:39:16,560 --> 01:39:14,020

philosophical archaeology once you get

2292

01:39:17,010 --> 01:39:16,570

outside of the box that's it end of

2293

01:39:19,680 --> 01:39:17,020

story

2294

01:39:22,140 --> 01:39:19,690

no this isn't what's in the textbook and

2295

01:39:24,300 --> 01:39:22,150

that's as far as they will go and you've

2296

01:39:26,640 --> 01:39:24,310

got an old boys school of science and an

2297

01:39:28,020 --> 01:39:26,650

old boys school of thought that is very

2298

01:39:30,210 --> 01:39:28,030

much discouraging

2299

01:39:33,240 --> 01:39:30,220

a lot of up-and-coming scientists with

2300

01:39:35,550 --> 01:39:33,250

new ideas in their theories time and

2301

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:35,560

time again it doesn't help when you have

2302

01:39:40,380 --> 01:39:37,840

certain politicians that will not be

2303

01:39:43,020 --> 01:39:40,390

named who seem to have like a 15th

2304

01:39:45,210 --> 01:39:43,030

century viewpoint when it comes to

2305

01:39:46,830 --> 01:39:45,220

science so the earth is still six

2306

01:39:48,960 --> 01:39:46,840

thousand years old forget about the

2307

01:39:50,910 --> 01:39:48,970

fossils forget about the carbon dating

2308

01:39:53,760 --> 01:39:50,920

they don't believe in anything that

2309

01:39:55,620 --> 01:39:53,770

doesn't fit in their very narrow point

2310

01:39:59,450 --> 01:39:55,630

of view so how do you convince anybody

2311

01:40:02,520 --> 01:39:59,460

and how do you get enough funding to

2312

01:40:04,380 --> 01:40:02,530

support this because they're killing

2313

01:40:08,420 --> 01:40:04,390

budgets everywhere they're just hacking

2314

01:40:10,650 --> 01:40:08,430

them away so that it is the enthroned

2315

01:40:14,130 --> 01:40:10,660

scientists presently who are

2316

01:40:17,610 --> 01:40:14,140

discouraging new ideas and discouraging

2317

01:40:21,170 --> 01:40:17,620

the new and up-and-coming radical if you

2318

01:40:24,210 --> 01:40:21,180

will situations when it comes to science

2319

01:40:26,730 --> 01:40:24,220

they are is guilty themselves as

2320

01:40:28,530 --> 01:40:26,740

anything else and it has nothing to do

2321

01:40:30,330 --> 01:40:28,540

with the funding the monies anything

2322

01:40:34,110 --> 01:40:30,340

like that is it is a school of thought

2323

01:40:36,510 --> 01:40:34,120

and it is JC I mean I I hate to

2324

01:40:40,770 --> 01:40:36,520

interrupt but you know Melba did not do

2325

01:40:45,120 --> 01:40:40,780

her her cause any good by using terms

2326

01:40:48,630 --> 01:40:45,130

like angel DNA allowing of portions of

2327

01:40:50,730 --> 01:40:48,640

the results to be scooped by that

2328

01:40:53,130 --> 01:40:50,740

Russian researcher who came out with a

2329

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:53,140

press conference and a press release

2330

01:40:57,060 --> 01:40:55,360

there were there were many mistakes but

2331

01:40:59,640 --> 01:40:57,070

yeah there were a lot of mistakes made

2332

01:41:01,620 --> 01:40:59,650

and once you you've got that genie of

2333

01:41:04,110 --> 01:41:01,630

doubt out of the bottle there's no way

2334

01:41:05,640 --> 01:41:04,120

in the world that you're gonna satisfy

2335

01:41:07,740 --> 01:41:05,650

the scientific community and get that

2336

01:41:09,480 --> 01:41:07,750

that that genie of doubt back to the

2337

01:41:11,820 --> 01:41:09,490

bottle so why don't you give us an

2338

01:41:13,680 --> 01:41:11,830

update where is that study currently

2339

01:41:17,760 --> 01:41:13,690

what they're actually picking up more

2340

01:41:19,620 --> 01:41:17,770

scientists and PhDs almost weekly taking

2341

01:41:21,410 --> 01:41:19,630

a look and going this you know this is

2342

01:41:24,300 --> 01:41:21,420

something we would like to explore

2343

01:41:27,210 --> 01:41:24,310

further I want to make really clear the

2344

01:41:30,150 --> 01:41:27,220

other DNA laboratories involved in a

2345

01:41:32,220 --> 01:41:30,160

double-blind testing Texas A&M the crime

2346

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,230

lab and others you don't see them coming

2347

01:41:37,150 --> 01:41:34,960

back and refuting the findings because

2348

01:41:39,820 --> 01:41:37,160

they came up with the same

2349

01:41:44,410 --> 01:41:39,830

that is putting a little bit of the

2350

01:41:47,500 --> 01:41:44,420

genie back in the bottle don't see that

2351

01:41:50,170 --> 01:41:47,510

and other doctors and PhD is involved

2352

01:41:51,520 --> 01:41:50,180

now that the study is public you can go

2353

01:41:54,100 --> 01:41:51,530

read it you can go look at the whole

2354

01:41:56,200 --> 01:41:54,110

thing you've got the other doctors and

2355

01:41:58,270 --> 01:41:56,210

scientists who were involved in this and

2356

01:42:05,110 --> 01:41:58,280

you don't see them coming out refuting

2357

01:42:06,460 --> 01:42:05,120

anything you don't have that and you

2358

01:42:08,890 --> 01:42:06,470

don't have the other laboratories

2359

01:42:11,110 --> 01:42:08,900

refuting everything because they've come

2360

01:42:15,490 --> 01:42:11,120

back with the same results I think

2361

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:15,500

number one what is so so twisting on

2362

01:42:21,100 --> 01:42:18,560

everyone's mind who has the mindset of

2363

01:42:23,110 --> 01:42:21,110

who these furry people are when you come

2364

01:42:27,580 --> 01:42:23,120

back with the mitochondrial DNA being

2365

01:42:31,000 --> 01:42:27,590

human impossible and that is the biggest

2366

01:42:33,400 --> 01:42:31,010

gap there the mitochondria DNA the

2367

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:33,410

mother being human that is probably the

2368

01:42:38,710 --> 01:42:36,320

biggest resistance out there because

2369

01:42:41,530 --> 01:42:38,720

everyone wants this to be an unknown

2370

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:41,540

North American ape whatever you know

2371

01:42:50,920 --> 01:42:45,440

they've got a pet theory and religiously

2372

01:42:53,530 --> 01:42:50,930

they will fight you on this being an ape

2373

01:42:56,680 --> 01:42:53,540

just a stupid ape that runs around in

2374

01:42:58,510 --> 01:42:56,690

the woods that's what they want but what

2375

01:43:01,090 --> 01:42:58,520

you're implying here is that it's really

2376

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:01,100

an offshoot of humanity that it's

2377

01:43:06,490 --> 01:43:03,440

something so close to us that if we

2378

01:43:09,880 --> 01:43:06,500

mated with them the offspring would be

2379

01:43:11,680 --> 01:43:09,890

human in some cases and we've got and

2380

01:43:14,230 --> 01:43:11,690

you know this will come out later

2381

01:43:16,660 --> 01:43:14,240

especially with Erickson and it has

2382

01:43:18,910 --> 01:43:16,670

videos that he's got in the studies that

2383

01:43:20,350 --> 01:43:18,920

they've done some of these guys they're

2384

01:43:22,510 --> 01:43:20,360

out there with the furry people they're

2385

01:43:25,540 --> 01:43:22,520

ten feet tall they look like Elliot but

2386

01:43:27,220 --> 01:43:25,550

cro-magnon man and they hardly have any

2387

01:43:29,530 --> 01:43:27,230

hair on them whatsoever but they've got

2388

01:43:32,020 --> 01:43:29,540

the body mass and density and the five

2389

01:43:34,180 --> 01:43:32,030

foot wide shoulders but you know it's

2390

01:43:37,240 --> 01:43:34,190

going back to the DNA and recessive and

2391

01:43:39,820 --> 01:43:37,250

dominant traits this guy isn't born as

2392

01:43:41,650 --> 01:43:39,830

feral is the other ones and another

2393

01:43:44,020 --> 01:43:41,660

thing you want to keep in mind too the

2394

01:43:47,110 --> 01:43:44,030

whole genome testing there was nothing

2395

01:43:49,660 --> 01:43:47,120

in GenBank for the progeny or species

2396

01:43:50,439 --> 01:43:49,670

for the father there's nothing on file

2397

01:43:52,660 --> 01:43:50,449

they

2398

01:43:56,890 --> 01:43:52,670

have billions and billions of pairs and

2399

01:43:59,620 --> 01:43:56,900

GenBank and the father is not on file so

2400

01:44:01,689 --> 01:43:59,630

this is new DNA so some of the stuff

2401
01:44:03,160 --> 01:44:01,699
talked about in some of the people who

2402
01:44:06,820 --> 01:44:03,170
do DNA research

2403
01:44:08,439 --> 01:44:06,830
angel DNA is unknown DNA okay she wasn't

2404
01:44:10,660 --> 01:44:08,449
referring to these being an angelic

2405
01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:10,670
principality or something of that nature

2406
01:44:15,850 --> 01:44:13,280
angel DNA is unknown and that's a common

2407
01:44:18,370 --> 01:44:15,860
term with DNA people and people in

2408
01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:18,380
pathology and the pathology sciences and

2409
01:44:22,300 --> 01:44:19,040
so forth

2410
01:44:24,430 --> 01:44:22,310
DNA unknown is angel so I mean that was

2411
01:44:26,890 --> 01:44:24,440
taken out of context and you know what

2412
01:44:30,160 --> 01:44:26,900
god bless her her dr. Melva is a

2413
01:44:32,800 --> 01:44:30,170

southern belle and a lot of people have

2414

01:44:34,720 --> 01:44:32,810

a problem with that they do and she

2415

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,730

conducts herself like a lady and you

2416

01:44:39,340 --> 01:44:37,040

know she's a southern belle from Texas

2417

01:44:41,110 --> 01:44:39,350

she's got an accent they don't you know

2418

01:44:42,340 --> 01:44:41,120

I've heard her accent being picked on

2419

01:44:44,620 --> 01:44:42,350

I've heard the fact that she's from

2420

01:44:46,270 --> 01:44:44,630

Texas being Fekkai mean in fact this

2421

01:44:49,479 --> 01:44:46,280

more or less called her a hillbilly I

2422

01:44:51,250 --> 01:44:49,489

mean is what's that and yeah this

2423

01:44:54,130 --> 01:44:51,260

there's also gender bias in the

2424

01:44:56,260 --> 01:44:54,140

scientific community it doesn't take

2425

01:44:59,020 --> 01:44:56,270

much for a woman to do the wrong thing

2426

01:45:00,820 --> 01:44:59,030

and then and be totally not taken

2427

01:45:03,550 --> 01:45:00,830

seriously would be the polite way of

2428

01:45:05,740 --> 01:45:03,560

saying it of course they have this woman

2429

01:45:08,560 --> 01:45:05,750

from Texas who is running for governor

2430

01:45:11,500 --> 01:45:08,570

and they're giving her a lot of stuff a

2431

01:45:14,590 --> 01:45:11,510

lot of criticism that may have a slight

2432

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:14,600

gender bias who knows Jacy Johnson

2433

01:45:19,500 --> 01:45:16,400

around the campfire with Gene and Kris

2434

01:45:28,240 --> 01:45:19,510

you're in looper does

2435

01:45:34,549 --> 01:45:32,000

great minds think alike the network for

2436

01:45:39,500 --> 01:45:34,559

the independent finding the genesis

2437

01:45:41,209 --> 01:45:39,510

communications network G C and hi this

2438

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,219

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

2439

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:43,679

to GCN programs on the goal I have great

2440

01:45:48,529 --> 01:45:46,320

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2441

01:45:50,839 --> 01:45:48,539

application and it's free just as easy

2442

01:45:52,729 --> 01:45:50,849

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2443

01:45:54,140 --> 01:45:52,739

banner and download before you know it

2444

01:45:56,180 --> 01:45:54,150

you'll be listening to your favorite

2445

01:45:57,950 --> 01:45:56,190

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2446

01:46:00,830 --> 01:45:57,960

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2447

01:46:02,810 --> 01:46:00,840

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2448

01:46:05,120 --> 01:46:02,820

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2449

01:46:07,100 --> 01:46:05,130

banner at GC & live.com thanks again for

2450

01:46:09,500 --> 01:46:07,110

listening to GC and live.com again

2451

01:46:11,569 --> 01:46:09,510

that's GC and live.com we the people

2452

01:46:13,220 --> 01:46:11,579

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2453

01:46:14,839 --> 01:46:13,230

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2454

01:46:16,580 --> 01:46:14,849

counterfeit than carding to a private

2455

01:46:18,350 --> 01:46:16,590

bank having a led back at interest

2456

01:46:20,209 --> 01:46:18,360

forcing taxes to surface debt this

2457

01:46:21,680 --> 01:46:20,219

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2458

01:46:23,330 --> 01:46:21,690

stating a central bank issuing the

2459

01:46:24,439 --> 01:46:23,340

public currency is a greater menace to

2460

01:46:25,819 --> 01:46:24,449

the liberties of the people than a

2461

01:46:27,229 --> 01:46:25,829

standing army today understand I'm

2462

01:46:29,089 --> 01:46:27,239

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2463

01:46:32,540 --> 01:46:29,099

that explains our monetary system call

2464

01:46:35,720 --> 01:46:32,550

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2465

01:46:40,879 --> 01:46:35,730

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2466

01:46:43,279 --> 01:46:40,889

that's 800 686 to 237 these days so many

2467

01:46:45,589 --> 01:46:43,289

suffer from heartburn stomach ulcers and

2468

01:46:47,419 --> 01:46:45,599

acid reflux and most never realize it is

2469

01:46:49,549 --> 01:46:47,429

the high acidity within the body that

2470

01:46:52,459 --> 01:46:49,559

causes their discomfort while selective

2471

01:46:55,459 --> 01:46:52,469

diet choices can help Alka vision plasma

2472

01:46:57,379 --> 01:46:55,469

pH drops can really make a change a few

2473

01:46:59,359 --> 01:46:57,389

drops added to water can optimize your

2474

01:47:01,370 --> 01:46:59,369

body's pH level ridding you of harmful

2475

01:47:04,100 --> 01:47:01,380

waste and acid promoting health and

2476

01:47:05,930 --> 01:47:04,110

restoring vibrance and energy healthy pH

2477

01:47:07,970 --> 01:47:05,940

levels make all the difference

2478

01:47:10,430 --> 01:47:07,980

high acidity can also cause depression

2479

01:47:13,310 --> 01:47:10,440

insomnia and irritability Alka vision

2480

01:47:14,770 --> 01:47:13,320

plasma pH drops bring you vital balance

2481

01:47:16,939 --> 01:47:14,780

that can be truly life-changing

2482

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:16,949

alkalizing boosts immune response

2483

01:47:21,589 --> 01:47:19,199

reduces headaches and cramping and even

2484

01:47:23,600 --> 01:47:21,599

helps prevent bone loss this is simple

2485

01:47:26,750 --> 01:47:23,610

science that helps your body do what's

2486

01:47:30,319 --> 01:47:26,760

natural order your alkaviva drops for

2487

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:30,329

just 29.95 at Alka vision com ALK a

2488

01:47:37,819 --> 01:47:35,520

vision calm or call 851 876 15 alkalize

2489

01:47:46,000 --> 01:47:37,829

your body supercharge your health at

2490

01:47:54,010 --> 01:47:49,700

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2491

01:48:02,810 --> 01:47:54,020

standard of paranormal radio and now

2492

01:48:05,180 --> 01:48:02,820

here's Jane Steinberg Cris is morphing

2493

01:48:07,190 --> 01:48:05,190

into another creature you know now I ask

2494

01:48:09,229 --> 01:48:07,200

you a quick question JC before we go on

2495

01:48:12,320 --> 01:48:09,239

whenever you see the TV shows

2496

01:48:14,479 --> 01:48:12,330

illustrating someone changing from man

2497

01:48:16,400 --> 01:48:14,489

or woman to animal or werewolf

2498

01:48:20,120 --> 01:48:16,410

especially the werewolf the morph

2499

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:20,130

process is always very painful so is

2500

01:48:24,410 --> 01:48:21,840

that part of the fiction of this thing

2501

01:48:26,360 --> 01:48:24,420

or is that is acity I can only imagine

2502

01:48:29,950 --> 01:48:26,370

and it was interesting we were filming

2503

01:48:32,570 --> 01:48:29,960

the pilot episode it's now called

2504

01:48:34,280 --> 01:48:32,580

paranormal highways it was gonna be

2505

01:48:37,490 --> 01:48:34,290

haunted highways anyway we were filming

2506

01:48:41,000 --> 01:48:37,500

the pilot episode with offshoots of

2507

01:48:43,190 --> 01:48:41,010

sci-fi channel few years back and it was

2508

01:48:44,840 --> 01:48:43,200

our young man who'd been attacked by a

2509

01:48:46,670 --> 01:48:44,850

skinwalker and this guy wasn't

2510

01:48:48,920 --> 01:48:46,680

completely shape-shifted in anything he

2511

01:48:50,540 --> 01:48:48,930

was all painted up but had a lot of

2512

01:48:52,000 --> 01:48:50,550

weird attributes about him anyway he

2513

01:48:55,220 --> 01:48:52,010

grabbed this fourteen-year-old kid

2514

01:48:57,530 --> 01:48:55,230

luckily enough this kid was in boxing

2515

01:48:59,300 --> 01:48:57,540

class and you know fairly well beat this

2516

01:49:01,280 --> 01:48:59,310

thing away from him it beat the hell out

2517

01:49:03,320 --> 01:49:01,290

of him too but he said it was like

2518

01:49:05,060 --> 01:49:03,330

hitting a brick wall anyway there was a

2519

01:49:06,860 --> 01:49:05,070

church out there near in this home and

2520

01:49:09,080 --> 01:49:06,870

we're doing the investigation and so

2521

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:09,090

forth and there was an older woman

2522

01:49:12,530 --> 01:49:10,800

taking care of the church and she was

2523

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:12,540

avoiding all of us and Leonard down was

2524

01:49:16,160 --> 01:49:14,219

out there in eastern a bo elder we

2525

01:49:18,170 --> 01:49:16,170

called chief down and you know he went

2526

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,180

oh yeah hey and checking her hand and

2527

01:49:22,400 --> 01:49:20,400

making small talk with him ash because I

2528

01:49:25,190 --> 01:49:22,410

don't like all the skinwalker stuff but

2529

01:49:27,890 --> 01:49:25,200

I will tell you I was called out to this

2530

01:49:30,260 --> 01:49:27,900

home from this church by these people to

2531

01:49:32,270 --> 01:49:30,270

pray for an old man who was in very poor

2532

01:49:34,459 --> 01:49:32,280

health and I was afraid to go there

2533

01:49:36,440 --> 01:49:34,469

because I knew who the family was and I

2534

01:49:38,540 --> 01:49:36,450

knew that they were practicing and they

2535

01:49:40,400 --> 01:49:38,550

were all involved and I was very scared

2536

01:49:42,770 --> 01:49:40,410

for my life but I went it was a prayer

2537

01:49:45,320 --> 01:49:42,780

request and she got there and there was

2538

01:49:47,360 --> 01:49:45,330

a bearskin rug or something in the

2539

01:49:48,530 --> 01:49:47,370

middle of the room the old man was in

2540

01:49:50,030 --> 01:49:48,540

the middle and there were two younger

2541

01:49:52,220 --> 01:49:50,040

men on either side of him on this

2542

01:49:54,020 --> 01:49:52,230

bearskin rug and she asked who am I

2543

01:49:56,120 --> 01:49:54,030

supposed to pray for and the old man

2544

01:49:58,400 --> 01:49:56,130

raised his hand and she went up and you

2545

01:50:00,620 --> 01:49:58,410

know prayed the sinner's prayer with him

2546

01:50:02,270 --> 01:50:00,630

and he said you know I'm dying and I'll

2547

01:50:03,860 --> 01:50:02,280

be dead soon and I don't want to go

2548

01:50:06,200 --> 01:50:03,870

where I know I'm going I want to be with

2549

01:50:08,840 --> 01:50:06,210

your God so she prayed with him and

2550

01:50:10,850 --> 01:50:08,850

while she was praying with him she saw

2551
01:50:13,250 --> 01:50:10,860
one of the gentlemen on the other side

2552
01:50:15,380 --> 01:50:13,260
either side him they were morphing in

2553
01:50:17,720 --> 01:50:15,390
front of her eyes she said this guy's

2554
01:50:21,110 --> 01:50:17,730
hand went from a hand to a curvature

2555
01:50:22,610 --> 01:50:21,120
claw looking something ugly but he was

2556
01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:22,620
shifting in front of her he even

2557
01:50:27,320 --> 01:50:24,719
tried to cover his hand up there his arm

2558
01:50:29,959 --> 01:50:27,330
and they were morphing in front of her

2559
01:50:31,760 --> 01:50:29,969
and the old man said go both of you go

2560
01:50:34,430 --> 01:50:31,770
get up and go do what you were paid to

2561
01:50:36,680 --> 01:50:34,440
do I'm not going with you anymore and

2562
01:50:38,570 --> 01:50:36,690
she this guy's got up off that bearskin

2563
01:50:41,720 --> 01:50:38,580

rug and she said once they hit the door

2564

01:50:43,670 --> 01:50:41,730

they just like a flashlight disappeared

2565

01:50:45,890 --> 01:50:43,680

but she watched them there were parts of

2566

01:50:51,200 --> 01:50:45,900

them that were morphing in front of her

2567

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:51,210

but I did show a painful morph there was

2568

01:50:55,370 --> 01:50:53,520

any real reaction the guy's hand was

2569

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:55,380

just turning into this big long claw

2570

01:51:03,800 --> 01:50:58,560

bear looking scary and looking things so

2571

01:51:06,080 --> 01:51:03,810

and she didn't hear him going I wonder a

2572

01:51:09,160 --> 01:51:06,090

lot of these elderly we see that are

2573

01:51:12,890 --> 01:51:09,170

just shuffling along limping and all

2574

01:51:14,540 --> 01:51:12,900

busted up looking and you know how many

2575

01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:14,550

times and I've been told you don't even

2576

01:51:19,040 --> 01:51:16,380

liner it goes you see that guy

2577

01:51:21,080 --> 01:51:19,050

see the way he's walking he's shifted so

2578

01:51:23,300 --> 01:51:21,090

many times he's probably only in his

2579

01:51:25,580 --> 01:51:23,310

early 50s so he's got the body of a

2580

01:51:27,290 --> 01:51:25,590

hundred year old because he shifted so

2581

01:51:28,880 --> 01:51:27,300

many times his joints are out of whack

2582

01:51:30,860 --> 01:51:28,890

everything's out of whack on this guy

2583

01:51:33,380 --> 01:51:30,870

and everything's messed up there are

2584

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,390

therefore negative consequences you're

2585

01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:36,000

saying to this shape-shifting it's not

2586

01:51:40,700 --> 01:51:38,460

just a seamless process it is something

2587

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:40,710

that takes its toll and that was

2588

01:51:45,140 --> 01:51:41,760

interesting that you mentioned that

2589

01:51:48,350 --> 01:51:45,150

because I recall the statement in the TV

2590

01:51:51,020 --> 01:51:48,360

show the sci-fi series bitten where this

2591

01:51:53,800 --> 01:51:51,030

woman who is a werewolf

2592

01:51:55,670 --> 01:51:53,810

she had shifted twice already and

2593

01:51:59,060 --> 01:51:55,680

someone mentioned that it was a little

2594

01:52:01,520 --> 01:51:59,070

too much of a drain for her so not to

2595

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:01,530

shift again this is not a race of people

2596

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:04,560

in this particular show where it happens

2597

01:52:08,000 --> 01:52:05,760

in the full moon or something it is

2598

01:52:09,860 --> 01:52:08,010

something that is willful you want to

2599

01:52:12,130 --> 01:52:09,870

become a wolf you become a wolf

2600

01:52:14,540 --> 01:52:12,140

Chris we got some work

2601
01:52:15,050 --> 01:52:14,550
well we have a couple of questions here

2602
01:52:18,170 --> 01:52:15,060
from

2603
01:52:19,940 --> 01:52:18,180
oakum wolf who has a avatar that looks

2604
01:52:22,580 --> 01:52:19,950
like a skinwalker with long pointy

2605
01:52:26,180 --> 01:52:22,590
fingers and go like claw like and so

2606
01:52:28,820 --> 01:52:26,190
that name yeah that'll be we're being

2607
01:52:30,440 --> 01:52:28,830
visited by them you think ladies and

2608
01:52:33,980 --> 01:52:30,450
gentlemen we always think that's

2609
01:52:37,150 --> 01:52:33,990
possibly an FBI or CIA agent in our

2610
01:52:39,530 --> 01:52:37,160
forums but what about a shapeshifter

2611
01:52:41,060 --> 01:52:39,540
no this listener is going to be

2612
01:52:45,890 --> 01:52:41,070
resenting this right now saying what did

2613
01:52:48,290 --> 01:52:45,900

you say that for the dark hurts all the

2614

01:52:50,660 --> 01:52:48,300

time looking at the picture and it's so

2615

01:52:52,250 --> 01:52:50,670

it kind of spooky looking well he wants

2616

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,260

to know JC do you believe dinosaurs

2617

01:52:56,750 --> 01:52:54,480

could still exist somewhere and not

2618

01:53:02,390 --> 01:52:56,760

descendants and not counting Nessie a

2619

01:53:05,540 --> 01:53:02,400

champ and he wants some examples of

2620

01:53:09,320 --> 01:53:05,550

let's say dragons or trolls or ogres or

2621

01:53:11,330 --> 01:53:09,330

something that would indicate a an

2622

01:53:13,400 --> 01:53:11,340

ancient life-form that may have survived

2623

01:53:16,630 --> 01:53:13,410

through time I know you have that great

2624

01:53:19,340 --> 01:53:16,640

story of being on the San Juan and in

2625

01:53:21,650 --> 01:53:19,350

observing between your two kayaks what

2626
01:53:24,020 --> 01:53:21,660
you thought was an 18 inch diameter

2627
01:53:26,090 --> 01:53:24,030
snake that surfaced between the two

2628
01:53:28,220 --> 01:53:26,100
kayaks but how about some of these

2629
01:53:30,260 --> 01:53:28,230
strange little dinosaurs that have been

2630
01:53:32,660 --> 01:53:30,270
spotted around the Four Corners area

2631
01:53:34,580 --> 01:53:32,670
I've even investigated a few of those

2632
01:53:37,100 --> 01:53:34,590
types of reports so won't you give us a

2633
01:53:39,800 --> 01:53:37,110
rundown I've got a cheaper route by

2634
01:53:42,200 --> 01:53:39,810
Newcomb New Mexico this is one of my

2635
01:53:44,510 --> 01:53:42,210
favorite things to talk about is he's

2636
01:53:46,100 --> 01:53:44,520
got some fossilized prints on his home

2637
01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:46,110
site lease out there he's running sheep

2638
01:53:49,850 --> 01:53:47,520

and cattle and he's been out there for a

2639

01:53:53,060 --> 01:53:49,860

long time I think he might no

2640

01:53:55,060 --> 01:53:53,070

longer be with us because I've I think

2641

01:53:57,440 --> 01:53:55,070

he may have he was pretty elderly but

2642

01:54:00,440 --> 01:53:57,450

University of New Mexico was out there

2643

01:54:01,700 --> 01:54:00,450

and they went to his little house there

2644

01:54:03,650 --> 01:54:01,710

and they knocked on the door and they

2645

01:54:05,540 --> 01:54:03,660

said hey we brought you some subway and

2646

01:54:07,730 --> 01:54:05,550

here's some waters and we're gonna go

2647

01:54:09,950 --> 01:54:07,740

cast those fossilized prints you've got

2648

01:54:11,960 --> 01:54:09,960

up there on the rock ledge and you know

2649

01:54:14,300 --> 01:54:11,970

you welcome to come watch how we do this

2650

01:54:17,780 --> 01:54:14,310

and blah blah blah and he goes you want

2651
01:54:20,210 --> 01:54:17,790
to see some fresh ones and he took them

2652
01:54:24,279 --> 01:54:20,220
down into the wash and here are some

2653
01:54:27,039 --> 01:54:24,289
three toed prints identical only bigger

2654
01:54:31,479 --> 01:54:27,049
fresh in the wash to what they're gonna

2655
01:54:33,429 --> 01:54:31,489
cast up fossil ice and rocks anyone on

2656
01:54:35,439 --> 01:54:33,439
to explain whether this lizard comes

2657
01:54:37,629 --> 01:54:35,449
through and it's it's bigger than his

2658
01:54:39,250 --> 01:54:37,639
pickup truck and he said they can pick

2659
01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,260
up a sheep and tilt its head back and

2660
01:54:44,409 --> 01:54:41,599
swallow him whole and here they have

2661
01:54:46,839 --> 01:54:44,419
these fresh prints down in the wash and

2662
01:54:49,539 --> 01:54:46,849
the fossilized prints up in the rocks

2663
01:54:52,989 --> 01:54:49,549

what do they end up casting the

2664

01:54:57,129 --> 01:54:52,999

fossilized prints because this I mean

2665

01:54:59,559 --> 01:54:57,139

you won't see people take on this kind

2666

01:55:02,979 --> 01:54:59,569

of genre you won't see them take it on

2667

01:55:05,889 --> 01:55:02,989

it is so other-worldly for them to even

2668

01:55:08,049 --> 01:55:05,899

imagine some of these things are left

2669

01:55:10,419 --> 01:55:08,059

over here we've got other reports over

2670

01:55:13,479 --> 01:55:10,429

by tuba city and so forth fresh tracks

2671

01:55:14,770 --> 01:55:13,489

we've got so many reports of pterosaurs

2672

01:55:18,729 --> 01:55:14,780

and pterodactyls

2673

01:55:21,219 --> 01:55:18,739

I saw something of a pterodactyl nature

2674

01:55:22,659 --> 01:55:21,229

that had a ring of feathers around the

2675

01:55:24,909 --> 01:55:22,669

front and the back of the wing and

2676
01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:24,919
inside the wing was buckskin this thing

2677
01:55:31,000 --> 01:55:28,639
was well over 20 25 feet in wingspan I

2678
01:55:34,359 --> 01:55:31,010
got to observe it at great length and

2679
01:55:36,369 --> 01:55:34,369
all the appearances and appendages of a

2680
01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:36,379
pterosaur pterodactyl but with some

2681
01:55:41,379 --> 01:55:39,679
feathers so this is a reoccurring thing

2682
01:55:43,770 --> 01:55:41,389
out here and this was a 3d object it

2683
01:55:46,000 --> 01:55:43,780
wasn't a kite it wasn't a remote-control

2684
01:55:48,250 --> 01:55:46,010
contraption of some sort I saw what I

2685
01:55:50,979 --> 01:55:48,260
saw and it caught a thermal and took off

2686
01:55:53,770 --> 01:55:50,989
we've seen the Thunderbirds the Raven

2687
01:55:56,679 --> 01:55:53,780
type creatures with a 50 foot 50 foot

2688
01:55:59,859 --> 01:55:56,689

wingspan even bigger we've seen them

2689

01:56:02,849 --> 01:55:59,869

we've seen these things and then going

2690

01:56:04,539 --> 01:56:02,859

back to the the you know we've got

2691

01:56:06,669 --> 01:56:04,549

investigations we've done with these

2692

01:56:08,859 --> 01:56:06,679

hooded lizards that run on two feet

2693

01:56:10,779 --> 01:56:08,869

they're only 2 or 3 feet tall but they

2694

01:56:13,119 --> 01:56:10,789

look like something out of Jurassic Park

2695

01:56:15,279 --> 01:56:13,129

that hasn't been captured or identified

2696

01:56:17,039 --> 01:56:15,289

that's gonna be a no-brainer for us this

2697

01:56:20,199 --> 01:56:17,049

spring to bring in some of those samples

2698

01:56:23,020 --> 01:56:20,209

hopefully it will be on that and the

2699

01:56:25,049 --> 01:56:23,030

mini t-rex sightings up and down the

2700

01:56:28,649 --> 01:56:25,059

Animas River and down along the San Juan

2701
01:56:31,809 --> 01:56:28,659
there's hundreds of many t-rex sightings

2702
01:56:34,719 --> 01:56:31,819
hundreds walking through red valley in

2703
01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:34,729
december with my son he did a couple

2704
01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:37,760
tours in Iraq and one in Afghanistan

2705
01:56:43,839 --> 01:56:40,880
he's an Army Ranger sniper at the time

2706
01:56:45,520 --> 01:56:43,849
and we went behind this rock ledge to

2707
01:56:47,439 --> 01:56:45,530
get out of the wind we had 60 70

2708
01:56:49,060 --> 01:56:47,449
mile-per-hour gusts of wind coming just

2709
01:56:51,279 --> 01:56:49,070
hammering us we wanted to have a

2710
01:56:53,709 --> 01:56:51,289
cigarette so there was this rock ledge

2711
01:56:55,540 --> 01:56:53,719
about 30 feet tall and about 60 feet

2712
01:56:57,459 --> 01:56:55,550
long that had just broken off and a

2713
01:56:58,979 --> 01:56:57,469

couple feet behind that wheel back there

2714

01:57:02,500 --> 01:56:58,989

smoking and joking and talk and I said

2715

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:02,510

if something's been following us when we

2716

01:57:06,220 --> 01:57:04,880

come out from behind this rock face even

2717

01:57:07,629 --> 01:57:06,230

though it knows we're here it's gonna be

2718

01:57:10,990 --> 01:57:07,639

out in the open looking at this rock

2719

01:57:13,240 --> 01:57:11,000

face exposed so then I'm gonna jump out

2720

01:57:15,729 --> 01:57:13,250

right you jump out left take a look

2721

01:57:17,229 --> 01:57:15,739

around and I jumped out right he jumped

2722

01:57:19,240 --> 01:57:17,239

out left and goes dad don't move don't

2723

01:57:21,399 --> 01:57:19,250

move don't move because we gotta do this

2724

01:57:24,009 --> 01:57:21,409

break then we'll find out what happened

2725

01:57:25,689 --> 01:57:24,019

when JC and his friend did that jumping

2726
01:57:35,340 --> 01:57:25,699
thing around the campfire with JC

2727
01:57:41,520 --> 01:57:38,390
[Music]

2728
01:57:45,000 --> 01:57:41,530
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2729
01:57:48,180 --> 01:57:45,010
a slow web hosting provider well check

2730
01:57:51,180 --> 01:57:48,190
out a two hosting and they're screaming

2731
01:57:54,450 --> 01:57:51,190
fast Swift server platform they even

2732
01:57:56,720 --> 01:57:54,460
have SSDs at load pages three hundred

2733
01:57:59,940 --> 01:57:56,730
percent faster than the competition

2734
01:58:02,820 --> 01:57:59,950
ready to give your sign a speed boost

2735
01:58:06,690 --> 01:58:02,830
well tell you what neighbors head on

2736
01:58:11,190 --> 01:58:06,700
over to a two hosting.com that's a two

2737
01:58:13,950 --> 01:58:11,200
that's number two a2 hosting comm check

2738
01:58:16,320 --> 01:58:13,960

out their prime hosting account and get

2739

01:58:18,960 --> 01:58:16,330

this neighbors they're even giving you

2740

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:18,970

an exclusive twenty five percent off

2741

01:58:22,980 --> 01:58:22,000

discount for all our listeners twenty

2742

01:58:25,530 --> 01:58:22,990

five percent

2743

01:58:30,510 --> 01:58:25,540

and remember they're guru crew support

2744

01:58:33,390 --> 01:58:30,520

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2745

01:58:35,460 --> 01:58:33,400

to answer any of your questions now to

2746

01:58:39,240 --> 01:58:35,470

get the discount use the coupon code

2747

01:58:41,250 --> 01:58:39,250

gene when you checkout do you know how

2748

01:58:43,290 --> 01:58:41,260

much the dollar has lost in its value

2749

01:58:45,570 --> 01:58:43,300

against other currencies in the last 90

2750

01:58:47,670 --> 01:58:45,580

days ever think about how inflation will

2751

01:58:48,930 --> 01:58:47,680

change your life your savings your

2752

01:58:51,630 --> 01:58:48,940

retirement plans

2753

01:58:53,850 --> 01:58:51,640

remember inflation in Zimbabwe Argentina

2754

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:53,860

the Weimar Republic put another way

2755

01:58:58,680 --> 01:58:55,840

who cares if your investments go up 10%

2756

01:59:01,320 --> 01:58:58,690

but you lose 40% of your purchasing

2757

01:59:03,840 --> 01:59:01,330

power gold is the only monetary asset as

2758

01:59:05,580 --> 01:59:03,850

no one else's liability gold still lies

2759

01:59:07,890 --> 01:59:05,590

the same amount of stuff that always did

2760

01:59:09,900 --> 01:59:07,900

Gold does not require trust in a third

2761

01:59:12,180 --> 01:59:09,910

party you can possess it in your hand

2762

01:59:14,610 --> 01:59:12,190

you can take it with you gold is real

2763

01:59:16,770 --> 01:59:14,620

money gold is honest money my name is

2764

01:59:18,420 --> 01:59:16,780

Daniel Larson fremitus resources to find

2765

01:59:20,850 --> 01:59:18,430

out how you can protect your savings and

2766

01:59:29,160 --> 01:59:20,860

rollover your IRA funds into precious

2767

01:59:41,490 --> 01:59:34,400

[Music]

2768

01:59:43,780 --> 01:59:41,500

we live in a complicated society

2769

01:59:45,700 --> 01:59:43,790

stressful issues are always popping up

2770

01:59:47,590 --> 01:59:45,710

have you ever been treated unfairly by

2771

01:59:49,450 --> 01:59:47,600

someone have you ever been overcharged

2772

01:59:51,610 --> 01:59:49,460

for repair have you ever signed a

2773

01:59:54,010 --> 01:59:51,620

contract or a document worried about

2774

01:59:55,780 --> 01:59:54,020

identity theft how many times have you

2775

01:59:57,310 --> 01:59:55,790

been in those unique situations where

2776

01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:57,320

you just wanted to call an attorney to

2777

02:00:01,330 --> 01:59:58,880

find out if you're right or wrong

2778

02:00:02,620 --> 02:00:01,340

or what your legal rights are but every

2779

02:00:04,959 --> 02:00:02,630

time you think about calling an attorney

2780

02:00:07,419 --> 02:00:04,969

what do you think about first that's

2781

02:00:10,000 --> 02:00:07,429

right who do you call and how much will

2782

02:00:11,890 --> 02:00:10,010

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

2783

02:00:15,220 --> 02:00:11,900

found a solution with a nationwide

2784

02:00:17,320 --> 02:00:15,230

network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

2785

02:00:19,630 --> 02:00:17,330

years of experience legal Shields law

2786

02:00:22,120 --> 02:00:19,640

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

2787

02:00:24,220 --> 02:00:22,130

helping their members for less than \$20

2788

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,230

per month you can have access to legal

2789

02:00:28,540 --> 02:00:26,239

shield on everything from the trivial to

2790

02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:28,550

the traumatic let legal shield stand up

2791

02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:31,280

for your rights at LS protection calm

2792

02:00:36,130 --> 02:00:33,920

that's LS protection calm or call eight

2793

02:00:38,560 --> 02:00:36,140

five five three four zero save eight

2794

02:00:40,870 --> 02:00:38,570

five five three four zero seventy two

2795

02:00:42,220 --> 02:00:40,880

eighty three it's no secret that silver

2796

02:00:44,410 --> 02:00:42,230

is one of the oldest known natural

2797

02:00:46,060 --> 02:00:44,420

antibiotics but the mainstream media

2798

02:00:48,399 --> 02:00:46,070

will never tell We the People this

2799

02:00:50,320 --> 02:00:48,409

information why many drug companies and

2800

02:00:52,209 --> 02:00:50,330

politicians have dangerous alliances

2801

02:00:53,890 --> 02:00:52,219

that manipulate the way we live by

2802

02:00:55,959 --> 02:00:53,900

prescribing drugs that only manage

2803

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:55,969

disease keeping us dependent on Big

2804

02:00:59,620 --> 02:00:57,679

Pharma and with Obamacare at our

2805

02:01:01,450 --> 02:00:59,630

doorstep we are now forced into a system

2806

02:01:03,399 --> 02:01:01,460

that many of us do not want any part of

2807

02:01:05,560 --> 02:01:03,409

and no man or government has the right

2808

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:05,570

to dictate how we as free people choose

2809

02:01:09,220 --> 02:01:06,800

to take care of our health

2810

02:01:11,169 --> 02:01:09,230

the Patriots at Utopia silver calm hold

2811

02:01:13,060 --> 02:01:11,179

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

2812

02:01:15,040 --> 02:01:13,070

silver supplements from utopia silver

2813

02:01:16,510 --> 02:01:15,050

calm opened the door to a whole new

2814

02:01:17,709 --> 02:01:16,520

world of natural healing for the body

2815

02:01:20,140 --> 02:01:17,719

and the mind

2816

02:01:22,060 --> 02:01:20,150

visit utopia silver calm and discover

2817

02:01:24,370 --> 02:01:22,070

the safe and effective health benefits

2818

02:01:26,110 --> 02:01:24,380

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

2819

02:01:27,760 --> 02:01:26,120

eight eight two one three four three

2820

02:01:29,800 --> 02:01:27,770

three eight eight eight eight two one

2821

02:01:32,350 --> 02:01:29,810

three four three three eight and talked

2822

02:01:34,120 --> 02:01:32,360

to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

2823

02:01:36,040 --> 02:01:34,130

leading source of natural healing using

2824

02:01:40,110 --> 02:01:36,050

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

2825

02:01:43,090 --> 02:01:40,120

vitamins and herbs utopia silver calm

2826
02:01:45,149 --> 02:01:43,100
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2827
02:01:48,750 --> 02:01:45,159
comment or question about the power

2828
02:01:52,050 --> 02:01:48,760
sent it to news at the para caste calm

2829
02:01:54,030 --> 02:01:52,060
that's news at the para caste dot-com

2830
02:01:57,479 --> 02:01:54,040
and don't forget to visit our famous

2831
02:02:01,649 --> 02:01:57,489
para caste community forums at forum dot

2832
02:02:04,140 --> 02:02:01,659
the para cast calm of thinking of the

2833
02:02:06,780 --> 02:02:04,150
movie snakes on a plane with samuel

2834
02:02:10,590 --> 02:02:06,790
l.jackson and that voice the voice of

2835
02:02:12,450 --> 02:02:10,600
the serpent from Chris O'Brien happily

2836
02:02:15,870 --> 02:02:12,460
finished with the books talking the hurt

2837
02:02:18,090 --> 02:02:15,880
and recovery yay let's applaud okay

2838
02:02:21,419 --> 02:02:18,100

JC Johnson joins us around the campfire

2839

02:02:23,970 --> 02:02:21,429

he and his son a former sniper de les

2840

02:02:28,439 --> 02:02:23,980

jump up we jump out from behind the rock

2841

02:02:30,419 --> 02:02:28,449

ledge I face right he faces left and my

2842

02:02:31,950 --> 02:02:30,429

son watching my research all these years

2843

02:02:35,250 --> 02:02:31,960

this thing is gonna be a big hairy

2844

02:02:36,810 --> 02:02:35,260

monster googling looking at us and the

2845

02:02:38,700 --> 02:02:36,820

last thing I expected to see was a

2846

02:02:41,010 --> 02:02:38,710

komodo dragon looking thing about three

2847

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:41,020

feet tall at the shoulders and about 14

2848

02:02:47,160 --> 02:02:43,360

feet long with a tail in the middle of

2849

02:02:49,399 --> 02:02:47,170

winter in red Valley with probably 20

2850

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:49,409

degrees with wind chill ah

2851
02:02:54,540 --> 02:02:52,000
last thing you expected to see and when

2852
02:02:56,820 --> 02:02:54,550
I did turn it took off and I missed it

2853
02:02:58,320 --> 02:02:56,830
and he went off across the Red Rocks and

2854
02:03:01,020 --> 02:02:58,330
we did a horseshoe around this little

2855
02:03:03,629 --> 02:03:01,030
Knoll and we met up and we found the

2856
02:03:05,399 --> 02:03:03,639
impressions in the sand where it was and

2857
02:03:07,800 --> 02:03:05,409
he said it had more of a rhino Rhino

2858
02:03:12,450 --> 02:03:07,810
hide elephant kind of hide there weren't

2859
02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:12,460
scales on it but very much appeared to

2860
02:03:17,580 --> 02:03:15,520
be a komodo dragon looking like reptile

2861
02:03:20,129 --> 02:03:17,590
something something if it was indeed a

2862
02:03:22,410 --> 02:03:20,139
reptile could something survive in such

2863
02:03:25,740 --> 02:03:22,420

an austere environment with such cold

2864

02:03:28,590 --> 02:03:25,750

conditions and lack of water and where

2865

02:03:31,950 --> 02:03:28,600

the Rhino hide or an elephant hide and

2866

02:03:33,419 --> 02:03:31,960

being warm-blooded I think you just if

2867

02:03:35,370 --> 02:03:33,429

you went into a burrow at night or a

2868

02:03:37,590 --> 02:03:35,380

cave you'd be all right yeah but we

2869

02:03:40,260 --> 02:03:37,600

normally associate reptile life-forms as

2870

02:03:42,570 --> 02:03:40,270

being cold-blooded I mean that's that's

2871

02:03:45,870 --> 02:03:42,580

you know we're you will probably in

2872

02:03:48,510 --> 02:03:45,880

hopefully some of the stuff we bring in

2873

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:48,520

reptile and appearance is going to turn

2874

02:03:52,919 --> 02:03:51,280

out to be warm-blooded yeah there's been

2875

02:03:55,649 --> 02:03:52,929

some controversy over the years and

2876

02:03:58,740 --> 02:03:55,659

paleontology about the actual type of

2877

02:04:02,750 --> 02:03:58,750

blood that the dinosaurs had for

2878

02:04:06,240 --> 02:04:02,760

since the prevailing theory and view of

2879

02:04:08,730 --> 02:04:06,250

academia for decades was that these will

2880

02:04:10,980 --> 02:04:08,740

slow lumbering cold-blooded animals and

2881

02:04:14,610 --> 02:04:10,990

of course with Robert Bakker coming

2882

02:04:17,610 --> 02:04:14,620

along in the early 70s and demonstrating

2883

02:04:20,400 --> 02:04:17,620

you know pathways and and the incredible

2884

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:20,410

speed and dexterity that some of these

2885

02:04:23,790 --> 02:04:22,480

very very large reptiles had that there

2886

02:04:26,630 --> 02:04:23,800

was probably a good chance that they

2887

02:04:28,860 --> 02:04:26,640

were some sort of hybrid with some

2888

02:04:32,880 --> 02:04:28,870

warm-blooded characteristics which would

2889

02:04:34,770 --> 02:04:32,890

allow them to to move at a much more of

2890

02:04:37,170 --> 02:04:34,780

a robust speed and they they weren't

2891

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:37,180

like the old movies from the 30s where

2892

02:04:41,520 --> 02:04:38,560

these dinosaurs are lumbering around

2893

02:04:43,440 --> 02:04:41,530

like Godzilla or something later on but

2894

02:04:47,100 --> 02:04:43,450

that they are actually very active and

2895

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:47,110

very very quick and able to survive in

2896

02:04:53,940 --> 02:04:51,040

in cold environments but I think the the

2897

02:04:56,700 --> 02:04:53,950

snakes that we are looking into are

2898

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:56,710

warm-blooded also because they have been

2899

02:05:02,310 --> 02:04:59,920

observed in frigid frigid water so we

2900

02:05:06,120 --> 02:05:02,320

don't have a repatriated anaconda and

2901
02:05:08,820 --> 02:05:06,130
repatriated Python these are adept at

2902
02:05:11,490 --> 02:05:08,830
moving in frigid frigid waters and then

2903
02:05:14,940 --> 02:05:11,500
the stories of the swaths through the

2904
02:05:15,960 --> 02:05:14,950
snow miles and miles of snake swath

2905
02:05:19,670 --> 02:05:15,970
going through

2906
02:05:22,410 --> 02:05:19,680
snow and I mean wide swaths army so

2907
02:05:25,320 --> 02:05:22,420
whatever this is it's very relic very

2908
02:05:27,420 --> 02:05:25,330
ancient and indigenous to the area and

2909
02:05:29,880 --> 02:05:27,430
I'm thinking warm-blooded and I've seen

2910
02:05:31,500 --> 02:05:29,890
the smaller ones they're fast as hell I

2911
02:05:33,240 --> 02:05:31,510
can't catch them but they'll come up out

2912
02:05:35,490 --> 02:05:33,250
of the water surfing style in front of

2913
02:05:37,140 --> 02:05:35,500

your boat your kayak and blue look at

2914

02:05:40,320 --> 02:05:37,150

you and then blue back in the water and

2915

02:05:42,600 --> 02:05:40,330

there are no known native water snakes

2916

02:05:45,930 --> 02:05:42,610

to the San Juan River base and you have

2917

02:05:48,090 --> 02:05:45,940

to get over into Texas into some of the

2918

02:05:50,070 --> 02:05:48,100

swamp berries and so forth before before

2919

02:05:51,930 --> 02:05:50,080

you run into actual water snakes

2920

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:51,940

you know we've got snakes here that

2921

02:05:56,520 --> 02:05:54,400

cross the water I think the gardener

2922

02:06:00,030 --> 02:05:56,530

snakes might dive temporarily so forth

2923

02:06:02,760 --> 02:06:00,040

but I mean these are very large snakes

2924

02:06:07,290 --> 02:06:02,770

and large enough to ingest a person and

2925

02:06:09,480 --> 02:06:07,300

leave the area and or probably I you

2926
02:06:11,040 --> 02:06:09,490
know grab a person up in their jaws and

2927
02:06:14,280 --> 02:06:11,050
drag them away or something

2928
02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:14,290
that nature one of the investigations

2929
02:06:17,879 --> 02:06:16,239
this family kept having sheep

2930
02:06:21,000 --> 02:06:17,889
disappearing out there in the sticks

2931
02:06:23,370 --> 02:06:21,010
they had electricity they put up a bunch

2932
02:06:26,250 --> 02:06:23,380
of motion lights finally there was no

2933
02:06:30,000 --> 02:06:26,260
prints no animal prints nothing really

2934
02:06:31,859 --> 02:06:30,010
discernible and the corral the way they

2935
02:06:34,140 --> 02:06:31,869
had it built up was probably nine feet

2936
02:06:36,419 --> 02:06:34,150
tall so you know something would have to

2937
02:06:39,180 --> 02:06:36,429
climb up over the corral it wasn't like

2938
02:06:41,069 --> 02:06:39,190

a Sasquatch could necessarily reach in

2939

02:06:43,740 --> 02:06:41,079

and take a sheep and you'd probably see

2940

02:06:45,390 --> 02:06:43,750

his prints well one night the dogs went

2941

02:06:49,439 --> 02:06:45,400

off and they had the motion lights in

2942

02:06:51,450 --> 02:06:49,449

and here is this snake over the corral

2943

02:06:54,569 --> 02:06:51,460

inside the crowd with a sheep in his

2944

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:54,579

mouth about a 60 pound sheep and he

2945

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:57,040

backs out over the crowd and starts

2946

02:07:01,290 --> 02:06:59,199

heading down toward the river and

2947

02:07:03,479 --> 02:07:01,300

they're beating them they're grabbing

2948

02:07:06,089 --> 02:07:03,489

his tail and everything else and he

2949

02:07:08,669 --> 02:07:06,099

turned around and retreated backwards

2950

02:07:10,770 --> 02:07:08,679

into the river and they were pulling on

2951
02:07:12,959 --> 02:07:10,780
the front legs of the sheep because it

2952
02:07:15,540 --> 02:07:12,969
was already partially down his gullet

2953
02:07:17,040 --> 02:07:15,550
they were trying to pull the sheep back

2954
02:07:20,520 --> 02:07:17,050
out and he backed down into the river

2955
02:07:22,770 --> 02:07:20,530
and was gone did they retrieve the sheep

2956
02:07:25,080 --> 02:07:22,780
or he left with the Sheep he left with

2957
02:07:27,930 --> 02:07:25,090
the Sheep okay wasn't successful okay

2958
02:07:30,419 --> 02:07:27,940
for something around 60 pounds can you

2959
02:07:32,700 --> 02:07:30,429
imagine the weight length and girth of a

2960
02:07:34,439 --> 02:07:32,710
snake to be able to go over a corral and

2961
02:07:36,450 --> 02:07:34,449
pick a sheep up and come back out of the

2962
02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:36,460
corral and most of the snake was on the

2963
02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:38,079

other side of the crowd thinking of the

2964

02:07:43,500 --> 02:07:40,960

movie anaconda Chris some more questions

2965

02:07:45,390 --> 02:07:43,510

well I do have quite a number of

2966

02:07:47,459 --> 02:07:45,400

questions we've answered a good portion

2967

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,469

of them but here's one again from

2968

02:07:51,810 --> 02:07:49,599

Griffin and wants to know you know

2969

02:07:53,580 --> 02:07:51,820

what's on the horizon for JC Johnson do

2970

02:07:55,290 --> 02:07:53,590

you have plans to go on any paranormal

2971

02:07:58,109 --> 02:07:55,300

or crypto related adventures in the near

2972

02:08:00,299 --> 02:07:58,119

future well we've been discussing you

2973

02:08:02,299 --> 02:08:00,309

and I and Ron and hopefully David at

2974

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:02,309

your Childress and clifford mahooty

2975

02:08:08,250 --> 02:08:05,679

going back to the Grand Canyon near the

2976

02:08:10,500 --> 02:08:08,260

confluence and taking another stab at

2977

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,510

that now I've been going on some new

2978

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:12,400

information some of those megalithic

2979

02:08:17,790 --> 02:08:14,800

rock structures we found may have well

2980

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,800

been prior sites for the labrinth the

2981

02:08:23,220 --> 02:08:19,840

people underneath that were led up to

2982

02:08:25,200 --> 02:08:23,230

the surface to go to these parasites

2983

02:08:27,540 --> 02:08:25,210

so we're supposed to be looking for a

2984

02:08:30,270 --> 02:08:27,550

potential passageway from the

2985

02:08:32,669 --> 02:08:30,280

underground city up to these parasites

2986

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:32,679

so that's something we can look into and

2987

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:35,440

look at also if we can find some

2988

02:08:39,570 --> 02:08:37,840

climbers it gets permits and everything

2989

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:39,580

that we need to go over the edge

2990

02:08:45,240 --> 02:08:41,920

I think Christopher's pretty well dialed

2991

02:08:48,300 --> 02:08:45,250

in where contains doorways I think we're

2992

02:08:49,979 --> 02:08:48,310

within 50 yards of it really do well you

2993

02:08:52,530 --> 02:08:49,989

mentioned when when I gave you a call

2994

02:08:55,320 --> 02:08:52,540

that Leonard an of course who was a

2995

02:08:56,910 --> 02:08:55,330

accredited geologist and and has done

2996

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:56,920

quite a bit of work for the Navajo

2997

02:09:02,280 --> 02:08:59,920

Nation related to his particular field

2998

02:09:03,959 --> 02:09:02,290

of expertise when you showed him film

2999

02:09:06,240 --> 02:09:03,969

footage and video footage and

3000

02:09:08,910 --> 02:09:06,250

photographs of those two megalithic

3001

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,920

structures he absolutely said that

3002

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:10,000

there's no way that they could have

3003

02:09:14,250 --> 02:09:11,920

really he's completely out of place

3004

02:09:16,530 --> 02:09:14,260

completely out of place there's no

3005

02:09:18,930 --> 02:09:16,540

reason for that to be there according to

3006

02:09:22,260 --> 02:09:18,940

him it's easier to make a Corral out of

3007

02:09:24,570 --> 02:09:22,270

other materials and two or three ton

3008

02:09:26,760 --> 02:09:24,580

stones and rocks and so forth so he said

3009

02:09:29,870 --> 02:09:26,770

you know just the way it's laid out he

3010

02:09:33,600 --> 02:09:29,880

said that is some type of worship area

3011

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:33,610

very very old well I'm looking forward

3012

02:09:37,290 --> 02:09:34,960

to it unfortunate it looks like we're

3013

02:09:39,360 --> 02:09:37,300

going back during the same time of the

3014

02:09:41,580 --> 02:09:39,370

year towards the end of June when the

3015

02:09:43,890 --> 02:09:41,590

wind just howls out there I'll tell you

3016

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:43,900

I've never been 98 degrees with a 50

3017

02:09:49,380 --> 02:09:46,239

mile an hour wind I know we're trying

3018

02:09:51,660 --> 02:09:49,390

mid-may might be a little you know we

3019

02:09:54,630 --> 02:09:51,670

were mid May I think last time and it

3020

02:09:56,040 --> 02:09:54,640

was scorching out there and it's good to

3021

02:09:58,890 --> 02:09:56,050

see that a lot of the different things

3022

02:10:01,650 --> 02:09:58,900

that we've helped my people aware of as

3023

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,660

far as the potential casino with a

3024

02:10:05,370 --> 02:10:03,760

tramway down to the canyon bottom and so

3025

02:10:08,280 --> 02:10:05,380

forth you know at least that's been

3026

02:10:10,380 --> 02:10:08,290

embroiled in some controversy to a point

3027

02:10:12,120 --> 02:10:10,390

I want to ask you quickly about before

3028

02:10:15,090 --> 02:10:12,130

we get back to questions let's do our

3029

02:10:17,970 --> 02:10:15,100

break Jacy Johnson joins gene and Chris

3030

02:10:19,730 --> 02:10:17,980

around the campfire you're in Liberec

3031

02:10:28,010 --> 02:10:19,740

gust

3032

02:10:32,930 --> 02:10:30,330

not just an alternative to the

3033

02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:32,940

mainstream media we're the premier

3034

02:10:40,649 --> 02:10:36,639

independent talk radio network we are G

3035

02:10:42,990 --> 02:10:40,659

C n graphic converter is the image

3036

02:10:45,870 --> 02:10:43,000

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3037

02:10:48,060 --> 02:10:45,880

does not use any database you get full

3038

02:10:50,490 --> 02:10:48,070

control of all your files want to view

3039

02:10:53,040 --> 02:10:50,500

the images of a folder drag it into

3040

02:10:55,740 --> 02:10:53,050

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3041

02:10:57,839 --> 02:10:55,750

opens up to show your image files you

3042

02:11:00,089 --> 02:10:57,849

could use it for slideshows you could

3043

02:11:02,430 --> 02:11:00,099

use it to import images from digital

3044

02:11:04,589 --> 02:11:02,440

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3045

02:11:06,959 --> 02:11:04,599

image editing you can do that too in

3046

02:11:09,240 --> 02:11:06,969

graphic converter also print catalogs

3047

02:11:11,430 --> 02:11:09,250

convert from so many formats

3048

02:11:13,890 --> 02:11:11,440

I can't even list them download now to

3049

02:11:16,979 --> 02:11:13,900

see if graphic converter is good for you

3050

02:11:19,229 --> 02:11:16,989

like one and a half million other users

3051

02:11:21,629 --> 02:11:19,239

guess what you could save money when you

3052

02:11:23,790 --> 02:11:21,639

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3053

02:11:26,129 --> 02:11:23,800

code night I'll use the coupon code

3054

02:11:29,339 --> 02:11:26,139

night how to get a special price for

3055

02:11:34,140 --> 02:11:29,349

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

3056

02:11:41,100 --> 02:11:34,150

that's Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft

3057

02:11:43,050 --> 02:11:41,110

calm I.e MKE soft calm now you can get

3058

02:11:45,390 --> 02:11:43,060

the same survival food US Special Forces

3059

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:45,400

use on their toughest field missions

3060

02:11:50,459 --> 02:11:47,920

high-protein high-energy freeze-dried

3061

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:50,469

foods known as long range patrol rations

3062

02:11:54,959 --> 02:11:53,440

for lips soldiers love LARP rations

3063

02:11:57,330 --> 02:11:54,969

they're lightweight and easy to carry

3064

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:57,340

easy to prepare by just adding water

3065

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,060

easy to enjoy because they taste great

3066

02:12:04,890 --> 02:12:02,560

civilians love lips is a solution for

3067

02:12:06,569 --> 02:12:04,900

emergency preparedness and recreational

3068

02:12:09,780 --> 02:12:06,579

activities with limited storage space

3069

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:09,790

such as hiking climbing sailing or RV

3070

02:12:15,810 --> 02:12:12,639

travel veteran-owned freeze dry guy is

3071

02:12:18,750 --> 02:12:15,820

your exclusive source for this 2013 US

3072

02:12:21,089 --> 02:12:18,760

military overrun long on nutrition these

3073

02:12:23,189 --> 02:12:21,099

delicious entrees have a long shelf life

3074

02:12:26,100 --> 02:12:23,199

lasting decades but this rare

3075

02:12:26,729 --> 02:12:26,110

opportunity this limited supply will not

3076

02:12:29,520 --> 02:12:26,739

last long

3077

02:12:31,770 --> 02:12:29,530

you have to act now call eight six six

3078

02:12:34,620 --> 02:12:31,780

four zero four three six six three eight

3079

02:12:36,330 --> 02:12:34,630

six six four zero for food or log on now

3080

02:12:39,440 --> 02:12:36,340

to freeze-dry guy.com

3081

02:12:42,120 --> 02:12:39,450

freeze dry guy

3082

02:12:45,240 --> 02:12:42,130

- thank you for being a loyal listener

3083

02:12:48,360 --> 02:12:45,250

we have a limited time freebie offer for

3084

02:12:51,570 --> 02:12:48,370

you claim your free heirloom tomato

3085

02:12:54,540 --> 02:12:51,580

seeds just pay shipping right now at one

3086

02:12:57,590 --> 02:12:54,550

two three free seeds dot-com these

3087

02:13:00,450 --> 02:12:57,600

aren't ordinary seeds these are heirloom

3088

02:13:02,730 --> 02:13:00,460

non-genetically modified super seeds

3089

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:02,740

that are open pollinated and can be

3090

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:05,440

grown harvested and replanted endlessly

3091

02:13:12,810 --> 02:13:08,800

these survival seeds are actually more

3092

02:13:15,450 --> 02:13:12,820

valuable than gold in a crisis go to 1 2

3093

02:13:18,000 --> 02:13:15,460

3 free seeds dot-com and you can get an

3094

02:13:21,060 --> 02:13:18,010

airtight storage packet of a hundred and

3095

02:13:23,610 --> 02:13:21,070

fifty supercedes free while supplies

3096

02:13:26,610 --> 02:13:23,620

last to say thank you for being a loyal

3097

02:13:29,640 --> 02:13:26,620

listener first-come first-served

3098

02:13:32,430 --> 02:13:29,650

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

3099

02:13:34,440 --> 02:13:32,440

seeds calm now to see if you're free

3100

02:13:38,930 --> 02:13:34,450

heirloom seeds are still available

3101

02:13:41,850 --> 02:13:38,940

that's one two three free seeds calm

3102

02:13:43,890 --> 02:13:41,860

question could too many GMO foods and

3103

02:13:46,590 --> 02:13:43,900

toxins be overloading your digestive and

3104

02:13:48,420 --> 02:13:46,600

immune systems answer yes if you're

3105

02:13:50,700 --> 02:13:48,430

searching for a powerful detox that's

3106

02:13:53,550 --> 02:13:50,710

gentle enough to use everyday use Pro

3107

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,560

em1 from Terry Gannicus Pro em1 is a

3108

02:13:57,840 --> 02:13:55,840

powerful liquid probiotic that uses good

3109

02:14:00,090 --> 02:13:57,850

bacteria to suppress pathogens and

3110

02:14:01,890 --> 02:14:00,100

gently eliminate toxins from your body a

3111

02:14:03,870 --> 02:14:01,900

healthy digestive system will cleanse

3112

02:14:05,970 --> 02:14:03,880

and remove toxins support weight loss

3113

02:14:07,650 --> 02:14:05,980

improve absorption of food nutrients and

3114

02:14:10,140 --> 02:14:07,660

aid in controlling yeast and other

3115

02:14:12,060 --> 02:14:10,150

infections pro-am one is made with only

3116

02:14:14,130 --> 02:14:12,070

non GMO and certified organic

3117

02:14:16,020 --> 02:14:14,140

ingredients has no preservatives and

3118

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:16,030

it's dairy soy wheat and gluten-free

3119

02:14:21,210 --> 02:14:18,400

protium one is the key to your digestive

3120

02:14:24,780 --> 02:14:21,220

health order Pro Am one daily probiotic

3121

02:14:28,500 --> 02:14:24,790

lens at Tarragona comm spelled ter AGA

3122

02:14:30,330 --> 02:14:28,510

and IX comm or call toll free 866 three

3123

02:14:32,400 --> 02:14:30,340

six nine three six seven eight that's

3124

02:14:34,020 --> 02:14:32,410

eight six six three six nine three six

3125

02:14:36,180 --> 02:14:34,030

seven eight also available through

3126
02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:36,190
Amazon Prime pro-am one from Tara

3127
02:14:40,729 --> 02:14:37,920
Gannicus life's getting better

3128
02:14:43,709 --> 02:14:40,739
[Music]

3129
02:14:47,310 --> 02:14:43,719
hi the to make Pope you're listening to

3130
02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,320
the parrot job we continue with JC

3131
02:14:51,509 --> 02:14:49,119
Johnson with Gina and Chris and the

3132
02:14:54,560 --> 02:14:51,519
power cast for two more segments so okay

3133
02:14:57,509 --> 02:14:54,570
this controversy over building this

3134
02:14:59,459 --> 02:14:57,519
casino or whatever at the Grand Canyon

3135
02:15:01,409 --> 02:14:59,469
what's the story about that what

3136
02:15:03,389 --> 02:15:01,419
happened we did a show about that year

3137
02:15:08,879 --> 02:15:03,399
or two back Chris you want to start that

3138
02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:08,889

well I had been interested for years in

3139

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,159

the 1909 Phoenix because that article

3140

02:15:17,250 --> 02:15:14,639

that came out in April of that year

3141

02:15:20,250 --> 02:15:17,260

quite an extensive article that had some

3142

02:15:22,109 --> 02:15:20,260

pretty fantastic claims of a a guy a

3143

02:15:24,810 --> 02:15:22,119

stringer for the Smithsonian they

3144

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:24,820

claimed he's a prospector from Idaho and

3145

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,079

he claimed you've been coming down the

3146

02:15:30,209 --> 02:15:28,719

Colorado River just north of the

3147

02:15:32,270 --> 02:15:30,219

confluence or East rather of the

3148

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:32,280

confluence with the Little Colorado

3149

02:15:37,500 --> 02:15:34,840

right at the part of the Grand Canyon

3150

02:15:39,899 --> 02:15:37,510

where it really starts to get majestic

3151

02:15:43,169 --> 02:15:39,909

that's right at the would be today at

3152

02:15:45,540 --> 02:15:43,179

the I guess the eastern edge of Grand

3153

02:15:48,270 --> 02:15:45,550

Canyon National Park and where the

3154

02:15:50,159 --> 02:15:48,280

confluence comes in uh I'd done quite a

3155

02:15:52,020 --> 02:15:50,169

bit of research about the place of

3156

02:15:54,779 --> 02:15:52,030

emergence for the Pueblo people the the

3157

02:15:57,899 --> 02:15:54,789

Sipapu Lima as a Zuni card or the Sipapu

3158

02:16:00,540 --> 02:15:57,909

just kind of the anglicized version of

3159

02:16:04,080 --> 02:16:00,550

it and it's it's allegedly a doorway

3160

02:16:06,299 --> 02:16:04,090

that the Indians used to go and be

3161

02:16:08,879 --> 02:16:06,309

protected underground by so called ant

3162

02:16:13,279 --> 02:16:08,889

people while the earth cleanses itself

3163

02:16:16,549 --> 02:16:13,289

in between major epochs of time the last

3164

02:16:18,419 --> 02:16:16,559

cleansing being the great flood and

3165

02:16:21,419 --> 02:16:18,429

supposedly there's this underground city

3166

02:16:25,049 --> 02:16:21,429

well in the 1909 Phoenix Gazette article

3167

02:16:28,049 --> 02:16:25,059

this guy named GE Kinkaid claimed that

3168

02:16:29,580 --> 02:16:28,059

he at great peril had climbed up the

3169

02:16:32,490 --> 02:16:29,590

cliff face because he had seen what

3170

02:16:35,700 --> 02:16:32,500

appeared to be an entrance and this

3171

02:16:38,149 --> 02:16:35,710

would be just east of the confluence he

3172

02:16:41,700 --> 02:16:38,159

went in in there and discovered this

3173

02:16:44,040 --> 02:16:41,710

incredible huge underground complex that

3174

02:16:47,339 --> 02:16:44,050

later they estimated up to 50,000 people

3175

02:16:49,930 --> 02:16:47,349

could be housed in all these dozens and

3176
02:16:53,560 --> 02:16:49,940
dozens and dozens of dormitory rooms

3177
02:16:55,840 --> 02:16:53,570
and as the story goes they cleaned it

3178
02:16:57,880 --> 02:16:55,850
out and and took all the artifacts or

3179
02:17:00,490 --> 02:16:57,890
metal tools which weren't supposed to

3180
02:17:03,610 --> 02:17:00,500
exist in the New World the Indians had

3181
02:17:06,370 --> 02:17:03,620
not discovered the art of 14 metals

3182
02:17:10,320 --> 02:17:06,380
there were mummies allegedly found there

3183
02:17:12,850 --> 02:17:10,330
was a large seated Buddha light figure

3184
02:17:14,470 --> 02:17:12,860
tons of examples of what what appeared

3185
02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:14,480
to be sort of proto hieroglyphic

3186
02:17:20,650 --> 02:17:16,880
egyptian writing a lot of the artifacts

3187
02:17:23,530 --> 02:17:20,660
had a an Eastern possibly Tibetan

3188
02:17:26,380 --> 02:17:23,540

Buddhist kind of look to them and of

3189

02:17:28,930 --> 02:17:26,390

course with all stories of this type or

3190

02:17:30,580 --> 02:17:28,940

most stories of this type that the

3191

02:17:31,900 --> 02:17:30,590

Smithsonian gets involved with there was

3192

02:17:35,020 --> 02:17:31,910

a big cover-up they cleaned it out

3193

02:17:36,959 --> 02:17:35,030

allegedly and and and then said that

3194

02:17:40,650 --> 02:17:36,969

they never really found anything well

3195

02:17:43,660 --> 02:17:40,660

the entrance to this particular

3196

02:17:45,610 --> 02:17:43,670

underground complex or maybe multiple

3197

02:17:46,990 --> 02:17:45,620

entrances the Sipapu entrance on the

3198

02:17:50,590 --> 02:17:47,000

Little Colorado and then around the

3199

02:17:52,900 --> 02:17:50,600

corner on the Colorado is the the mid

3200

02:17:57,160 --> 02:17:52,910

cliff opening that Kincaid claimed he

3201
02:17:58,959 --> 02:17:57,170
found so a couple of years ago JC myself

3202
02:18:03,160 --> 02:17:58,969
Ron McGee our David Childress clifford

3203
02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:03,170
mahooty and and some others went in an

3204
02:18:09,510 --> 02:18:06,080
attempt to sort of recognize of the area

3205
02:18:12,640 --> 02:18:09,520
my plan was to bring a helicopter with a

3206
02:18:14,410 --> 02:18:12,650
with a video camera mount a small

3207
02:18:16,959 --> 02:18:14,420
remote-controlled helicopter about four

3208
02:18:19,290 --> 02:18:16,969
feet and and fly it and actually map the

3209
02:18:22,270 --> 02:18:19,300
portion of the cliff face that we feel

3210
02:18:24,820 --> 02:18:22,280
is where this particular entrance is

3211
02:18:28,180 --> 02:18:24,830
that Kincaid found but with 50 mile an

3212
02:18:30,130 --> 02:18:28,190
hour winds and you know when several

3213
02:18:34,030 --> 02:18:30,140

thousand dollars worth of gear I just

3214

02:18:36,550 --> 02:18:34,040

didn't feel confident to do that I've

3215

02:18:38,830 --> 02:18:36,560

researched some kite systems however

3216

02:18:40,840 --> 02:18:38,840

that goes straight out that we could

3217

02:18:44,680 --> 02:18:40,850

have a mount on four camera there would

3218

02:18:45,250 --> 02:18:44,690

be self leveling and and maybe fly it

3219

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:45,260

out

3220

02:18:51,100 --> 02:18:48,080

you know several hundred feet from the

3221

02:18:53,590 --> 02:18:51,110

cliff face and with a wide angle lens go

3222

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:53,600

ahead and walk along the the rim of the

3223

02:18:59,440 --> 02:18:56,960

canyon air which is about 4,500 feet

3224

02:19:00,820 --> 02:18:59,450

straight down it's not like on the South

3225

02:19:02,709 --> 02:19:00,830

Rim where it's kind of stair stepped

3226

02:19:03,209 --> 02:19:02,719

down at this portion of the canyon I

3227

02:19:06,839 --> 02:19:03,219

mean you

3228

02:19:08,519 --> 02:19:06,849

we can stand look over the edges and see

3229

02:19:11,339 --> 02:19:08,529

the river right right below you and

3230

02:19:13,469 --> 02:19:11,349

there's no keeper ledges no nothing you

3231

02:19:15,900 --> 02:19:13,479

will go straight down to the bottom I

3232

02:19:19,919 --> 02:19:15,910

remember grabbing grabbing David at your

3233

02:19:21,269 --> 02:19:19,929

children like over here my hair is

3234

02:19:23,099 --> 02:19:21,279

turning white you're scaring the hell

3235

02:19:28,229 --> 02:19:23,109

out of me come over here come on get

3236

02:19:29,879 --> 02:19:28,239

away from the edge towards the the the

3237

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:29,889

rim so it was even a little bit more

3238

02:19:34,320 --> 02:19:32,559

scary because of the wind but it would

3239

02:19:37,229 --> 02:19:34,330

really be something if we could relocate

3240

02:19:39,599 --> 02:19:37,239

that doorway and JC and I have been

3241

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:39,609

talking about having tea teams one on

3242

02:19:43,799 --> 02:19:42,399

the river going down with the marble

3243

02:19:45,959 --> 02:19:43,809

Canyon area where we think that this

3244

02:19:48,360 --> 02:19:45,969

entrance is and then another team in

3245

02:19:51,540 --> 02:19:48,370

contact with them line of sight of going

3246

02:19:55,320 --> 02:19:51,550

on the rim and being able to roughly

3247

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:55,330

triangulate the actual location of the

3248

02:19:59,700 --> 02:19:56,560

entrance and then get in some real

3249

02:20:01,950 --> 02:19:59,710

talented climbers with plenty of gear to

3250

02:20:03,360 --> 02:20:01,960

go down there and attempt to make a an

3251

02:20:05,550 --> 02:20:03,370

entrance into this underground city

3252

02:20:08,429 --> 02:20:05,560

which which was described as looking

3253

02:20:10,559 --> 02:20:08,439

basically like a giant wheel with with

3254

02:20:12,450 --> 02:20:10,569

long passageways like spokes coming off

3255

02:20:13,950 --> 02:20:12,460

the center of the wheel and on each one

3256

02:20:15,780 --> 02:20:13,960

of these spokes were dozens and dozens

3257

02:20:18,210 --> 02:20:15,790

of what appeared to be dormitory rooms

3258

02:20:20,760 --> 02:20:18,220

and according to the article they were

3259

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,770

not able to completely search this

3260

02:20:24,929 --> 02:20:22,479

underground complex because it was so

3261

02:20:26,820 --> 02:20:24,939

massive there's one description of an

3262

02:20:28,380 --> 02:20:26,830

area that they refused to go and because

3263

02:20:31,050 --> 02:20:28,390

it had the overwhelming smell of

3264

02:20:33,570 --> 02:20:31,060

reptiles which I find it kind of curious

3265

02:20:36,210 --> 02:20:33,580

I'm not sure if I would be the one to to

3266

02:20:38,040 --> 02:20:36,220

lead the spelunking expedition into that

3267

02:20:40,650 --> 02:20:38,050

portion of the cave complex if it's even

3268

02:20:42,780 --> 02:20:40,660

there but that you know I love these

3269

02:20:45,540 --> 02:20:42,790

Indiana Jones type scenarios there's

3270

02:20:48,120 --> 02:20:45,550

very few of them that are really worthy

3271

02:20:50,340 --> 02:20:48,130

of you know spending some some real

3272

02:20:52,559 --> 02:20:50,350

effort time and resources to go search

3273

02:20:56,190 --> 02:20:52,569

out this is one of them this is one that

3274

02:20:57,870 --> 02:20:56,200

I think has as potential because of all

3275

02:21:00,330 --> 02:20:57,880

the Native American traditions

3276

02:21:03,660 --> 02:21:00,340

surrounding a multi tribal that go back

3277

02:21:06,360 --> 02:21:03,670

you know a hundred generations possibly

3278

02:21:09,450 --> 02:21:06,370

and just this wonderful story that

3279

02:21:11,820 --> 02:21:09,460

Kincaid came up with and in this claim

3280

02:21:16,480 --> 02:21:11,830

that he had of discovering this thing so

3281

02:21:19,421 --> 02:21:16,490

that's the plan I think JC is gonna

3282

02:21:20,980 --> 02:21:19,431

to get somebody who's got a permit to go

3283

02:21:23,770 --> 02:21:20,990

down to Colorado in a boat we're gonna

3284

02:21:26,711 --> 02:21:23,780

try to get a team on the river and on

3285

02:21:29,350 --> 02:21:26,721

the rim and working concert and work on

3286

02:21:31,570 --> 02:21:29,360

some ground-penetrating radar that's

3287

02:21:34,301 --> 02:21:31,580

another thing I would like to do also

3288

02:21:36,671 --> 02:21:34,311

after the fact you know I've got insider

3289

02:21:39,040 --> 02:21:36,681

information coming to me I won't claim

3290

02:21:41,410 --> 02:21:39,050

this but this is what happened the

3291

02:21:44,200 --> 02:21:41,420

Knights of the Grand Council Whisman

3292

02:21:46,360 --> 02:21:44,210

Sounion set up a tramway and they did

3293

02:21:48,400 --> 02:21:46,370

abscond all the goodies out of that

3294

02:21:50,890 --> 02:21:48,410

underground facility because Kincaid is

3295

02:21:52,990 --> 02:21:50,900

talking about buddha-like statutes

3296

02:21:55,480 --> 02:21:53,000

inside the facility and he's talking

3297

02:21:56,801 --> 02:21:55,490

about Egyptian hieroglyphics and so

3298

02:21:59,770 --> 02:21:56,811

forth being in there so we've got a

3299

02:22:03,100 --> 02:21:59,780

multicultural situation in the Grand

3300

02:22:05,980 --> 02:22:03,110

Canyon probably five thousand years ago

3301
02:22:08,551 --> 02:22:05,990
that is the bottom line with this deal

3302
02:22:12,190 --> 02:22:08,561
and then it ties in with a lot of other

3303
02:22:14,620 --> 02:22:12,200
curious situations who were the ant

3304
02:22:16,540 --> 02:22:14,630
people you know we've got hope is Unni

3305
02:22:18,881 --> 02:22:16,550
talking about being taken underground

3306
02:22:21,551 --> 02:22:18,891
for cataclysmic things happening up on

3307
02:22:24,011 --> 02:22:21,561
top in the surface who were these have

3308
02:22:26,470 --> 02:22:24,021
people and in a lot of situations might

3309
02:22:28,511 --> 02:22:26,480
point back to do they were the pets of

3310
02:22:31,870 --> 02:22:28,521
the end people and or the servant class

3311
02:22:33,520 --> 02:22:31,880
of whoever this was in this facility

3312
02:22:36,461 --> 02:22:33,530
so many things are open up to that and

3313
02:22:40,211 --> 02:22:36,471

we do under the into mr. Kincaid in a

3314

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:40,221

later in 1930s and he still has some of

3315

02:22:45,970 --> 02:22:43,280

the artifacts from that facility that

3316

02:22:49,091 --> 02:22:45,980

he's still showing off but just bits and

3317

02:22:50,801 --> 02:22:49,101

pieces about Kincaid years later we

3318

02:22:51,551 --> 02:22:50,811

don't have a lot of information on him

3319

02:22:53,680 --> 02:22:51,561

right

3320

02:22:56,290 --> 02:22:53,690

Jack Andy's he was probably the top

3321

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:56,300

expert about this particular story in

3322

02:23:02,131 --> 02:22:58,880

this this claim he spent since the early

3323

02:23:04,990 --> 02:23:02,141

70s he's been been researching this he

3324

02:23:07,120 --> 02:23:05,000

discovered what he thinks are actual

3325

02:23:10,301 --> 02:23:07,130

kind of vents for this underground

3326

02:23:12,160 --> 02:23:10,311

facility he says if you go further

3327

02:23:13,720 --> 02:23:12,170

upriver from where we were at the

3328

02:23:16,780 --> 02:23:13,730

confluence if you go further upriver

3329

02:23:18,490 --> 02:23:16,790

there's several spots where air rushes

3330

02:23:22,570 --> 02:23:18,500

out of the ground in a straight column

3331

02:23:24,910 --> 02:23:22,580

like an invisible geyser of air and this

3332

02:23:27,220 --> 02:23:24,920

would be an indication of some sort of

3333

02:23:29,080 --> 02:23:27,230

pressure differential between the the

3334

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:29,090

atmospheric pressure outside the cave

3335

02:23:33,900 --> 02:23:29,920

system in the

3336

02:23:36,330 --> 02:23:33,910

the pressure inside it's just very

3337

02:23:39,870 --> 02:23:36,340

fascinating and in the area out there is

3338

02:23:42,060 --> 02:23:39,880

is is very magical stumbling on those

3339

02:23:45,120 --> 02:23:42,070

those quasi megalithic sites for

3340

02:23:48,360 --> 02:23:45,130

instance was was was quite peculiar

3341

02:23:49,710 --> 02:23:48,370

you know David Childers said well it you

3342

02:23:51,240 --> 02:23:49,720

know it's probably guys with a backhoe

3343

02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:51,250

trying to build a sheep Corral but I

3344

02:23:56,219 --> 02:23:53,920

carefully looked at those you know

3345

02:23:59,040 --> 02:23:56,229

pieces of limestone and I didn't see any

3346

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:59,050

scrapings that would indicate heavy

3347

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:00,880

equipment I didn't see any sort of tool

3348

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:04,479

marks so I don't know I just think the

3349

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:07,600

whole area is very mysterious and and

3350

02:24:11,940 --> 02:24:10,479

it's a it's a good exam you good way to

3351

02:24:13,410 --> 02:24:11,950

get out to one of the most beautiful

3352

02:24:14,850 --> 02:24:13,420

spots that I've ever been in in my life

3353

02:24:16,770 --> 02:24:14,860

I mean that's sitting on the point of

3354

02:24:19,230 --> 02:24:16,780

that confluence is just is beyond

3355

02:24:21,690 --> 02:24:19,240

brehtaking around the campfire with JC

3356

02:24:26,030 --> 02:24:21,700

Johnson and Jean and Chris you're in the

3357

02:24:31,420 --> 02:24:28,500

[Music]

3358

02:24:34,290 --> 02:24:31,430

free from the shackles of Corporate

3359

02:24:40,300 --> 02:24:34,300

America we're the place for independent

3360

02:24:43,150 --> 02:24:40,310

thinkers if you want to get your website

3361

02:24:44,920 --> 02:24:43,160

online and you need reliable service

3362

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:44,930

first-class service at the lowest

3363

02:24:49,210 --> 02:24:47,600

possible price there's only one place to

3364

02:24:51,400 --> 02:24:49,220

go well dream house has a special

3365

02:24:54,400 --> 02:24:51,410

promotion with our show where they'll

3366

02:24:57,250 --> 02:24:54,410

offer you unlimited disk space unlimited

3367

02:25:00,730 --> 02:24:57,260

bandwidth one-click web apps such as

3368

02:25:02,889 --> 02:25:00,740

WordPress 24/7 support you can save over

3369

02:25:05,440 --> 02:25:02,899

fifty five dollars you want to know how

3370

02:25:08,920 --> 02:25:05,450

go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3371

02:25:10,420 --> 02:25:08,930

dreamhost.com slash radio first game

3372

02:25:12,429 --> 02:25:10,430

attack of the rock codes and it was a

3373

02:25:14,410 --> 02:25:12,439

critically acclaimed success and now

3374

02:25:16,510 --> 02:25:14,420

there's the coming of the protectors a

3375

02:25:18,820 --> 02:25:16,520

former military intelligence man is

3376

02:25:20,860 --> 02:25:18,830

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3377

02:25:23,050 --> 02:25:20,870

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3378

02:25:25,060 --> 02:25:23,060

because evil forces on our distant

3379

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,070

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3380

02:25:29,860 --> 02:25:27,439

this is gripping science fiction of the

3381

02:25:31,960 --> 02:25:29,870

classic kind attack of the rock codes

3382

02:25:33,880 --> 02:25:31,970

and the coming of the protectors find

3383

02:25:39,280 --> 02:25:33,890

out more at Rocko is calm

3384

02:25:41,230 --> 02:25:39,290

that's Rockets are Ock oids calm this

3385

02:25:42,969 --> 02:25:41,240

alert just came in this special

3386

02:25:45,250 --> 02:25:42,979

announcement is for business owners and

3387

02:25:47,460 --> 02:25:45,260

leaders of organizations who've been

3388

02:25:50,080 --> 02:25:47,470

waiting for the right time to build

3389

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:50,090

general steel has made it impossible to

3390

02:25:54,040 --> 02:25:51,920

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

3391

02:25:56,350 --> 02:25:54,050

that could save you thousands that's

3392

02:25:58,480 --> 02:25:56,360

right general steel America's leader in

3393

02:26:00,370 --> 02:25:58,490

pre engineered structures is offering

3394

02:26:02,920 --> 02:26:00,380

buildings at prices you will never see

3395

02:26:06,010 --> 02:26:02,930

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

3396

02:26:08,889 --> 02:26:06,020

100 for under \$30,000 you heard right

3397

02:26:10,750 --> 02:26:08,899

that's 5000 square feet under \$30,000

3398

02:26:12,969 --> 02:26:10,760

manufacturers if you need a larger

3399

02:26:14,200 --> 02:26:12,979

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3400

02:26:16,240 --> 02:26:14,210

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3401
02:26:16,840 --> 02:26:16,250
thousand you can't afford to rent with

3402
02:26:19,240 --> 02:26:16,850
these prices

3403
02:26:20,860 --> 02:26:19,250
imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

3404
02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,870
for under sixty nine thousand dollars

3405
02:26:25,360 --> 02:26:23,120
with the economy improving and interest

3406
02:26:27,460 --> 02:26:25,370
rate still at historic lows you can't

3407
02:26:29,679 --> 02:26:27,470
afford to wait so call eight six six

3408
02:26:31,929 --> 02:26:29,689
ninety one steal luck in your price now

3409
02:26:34,570 --> 02:26:31,939
take delivery and spring eight six six

3410
02:26:39,120 --> 02:26:34,580
ninety one steel that's eight six six

3411
02:26:42,190 --> 02:26:39,130
nine one seven eighty three thirty five

3412
02:26:44,800 --> 02:26:42,200
do you owe the IRS money that you can't

3413
02:26:47,260 --> 02:26:44,810

pay our tax liens and levies ruining

3414

02:26:49,630 --> 02:26:47,270

your life are you tired of being afraid

3415

02:26:52,990 --> 02:26:49,640

just to go to the mailbox if this

3416

02:26:55,090 --> 02:26:53,000

describes you then Dan Philip can help

3417

02:26:56,920 --> 02:26:55,100

hi I'm Dan Pihl and I've been solving

3418

02:26:58,660 --> 02:26:56,930

tax problems for more than 30 years in

3419

02:27:00,280 --> 02:26:58,670

fact I wrote the book that made it

3420

02:27:02,110 --> 02:27:00,290

possible to negotiate settlements with

3421

02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,120

the IRS and I've helped thousands of

3422

02:27:06,610 --> 02:27:04,399

people do exactly that call now at eight

3423

02:27:08,500 --> 02:27:06,620

hundred three four six six eight to nine

3424

02:27:09,969 --> 02:27:08,510

to learn how I can help you you know

3425

02:27:11,710 --> 02:27:09,979

your IRS debt will not go away by itself

3426

02:27:12,519 --> 02:27:11,720

but you don't have to live in fear

3427

02:27:14,380 --> 02:27:12,529

anymore

3428

02:27:16,210 --> 02:27:14,390

new changes to IRS policies will help

3429

02:27:18,460 --> 02:27:16,220

more people than ever before eliminate

3430

02:27:19,900 --> 02:27:18,470

their debts once and for all there's no

3431

02:27:22,000 --> 02:27:19,910

need for you to suffer another day with

3432

02:27:24,400 --> 02:27:22,010

IRS debt call eight hundred three four

3433

02:27:26,290 --> 02:27:24,410

six six eight two nine I can help you

3434

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:26,300

eliminate wage and Bank levies release

3435

02:27:29,860 --> 02:27:27,920

tax liens and negotiate a settlement of

3436

02:27:31,150 --> 02:27:29,870

the IRS that will put your tax nightmare

3437

02:27:34,360 --> 02:27:31,160

behind you forever

3438

02:27:36,729 --> 02:27:34,370

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

3439

02:27:42,580 --> 02:27:36,739

help online.com that's tax help

3440

02:27:44,530 --> 02:27:42,590

online.com back is out again hi dr.

3441

02:27:46,540 --> 02:27:44,540

workman with wellspring spinal care if

3442

02:27:48,729 --> 02:27:46,550

you're experiencing neck mid or lower

3443

02:27:50,650 --> 02:27:48,739

back pain this information is for you

3444

02:27:52,240 --> 02:27:50,660

one of the complaints that I hear is

3445

02:27:54,519 --> 02:27:52,250

patients receive their typical

3446

02:27:56,530 --> 02:27:54,529

adjustment only having to repeat them as

3447

02:27:58,510 --> 02:27:56,540

the pain returns putting the bones back

3448

02:28:00,250 --> 02:27:58,520

in place is only half of the battle at

3449

02:28:02,889 --> 02:28:00,260

wellspring spinal care we have the

3450

02:28:05,380 --> 02:28:02,899

entire solution we use the Nuka approach

3451
02:28:07,269 --> 02:28:05,390
utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays and

3452
02:28:09,580 --> 02:28:07,279
gentle touch technology to deliver

3453
02:28:11,559 --> 02:28:09,590
specific correction we then design a

3454
02:28:13,599 --> 02:28:11,569
custom nutritional supplement program

3455
02:28:15,760 --> 02:28:13,609
which provides essential nutrients

3456
02:28:17,320 --> 02:28:15,770
targeting the areas of concern with a

3457
02:28:19,599 --> 02:28:17,330
Nuka approach and proper nutrition

3458
02:28:21,519 --> 02:28:19,609
you'll be on your way to a faster and

3459
02:28:23,559 --> 02:28:21,529
more permanent recovery to get you on

3460
02:28:28,540 --> 02:28:23,569
the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

3461
02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:28,550
calm that's dr. o RT ma n.com or call us

3462
02:28:31,660 --> 02:28:28,880
today

3463
02:28:34,059 --> 02:28:31,670

nine five two three oh three ninety one

3464

02:28:35,710 --> 02:28:34,069

twenty four that's nine five two three

3465

02:28:38,139 --> 02:28:35,720

oh three ninety one twenty four

3466

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,149

wellspring spinal care chiropractic done

3467

02:28:46,040 --> 02:28:43,000

[Music]

3468

02:28:49,400 --> 02:28:46,050

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturers

3469

02:28:52,520 --> 02:28:49,410

and in Friedman you are listening to the

3470

02:29:01,460 --> 02:28:52,530

parrot case the gold standard a

3471

02:29:03,080 --> 02:29:01,470

paranormal radio JC Johnson joins gene

3472

02:29:05,870 --> 02:29:03,090

and Chris we do have questions from our

3473

02:29:08,450 --> 02:29:05,880

audience who posted at forum dot the

3474

02:29:10,820 --> 02:29:08,460

power cast come in the question Bank we

3475

02:29:13,520 --> 02:29:10,830

won't be able to get to all of them with

3476

02:29:15,559 --> 02:29:13,530

Chris you got one or two well here's one

3477

02:29:17,360 --> 02:29:15,569

I'm not sure what to make of it but this

3478

02:29:19,490 --> 02:29:17,370

comes from Jeff Davis who's become one

3479

02:29:22,250 --> 02:29:19,500

of our most active posters at forum dr.

3480

02:29:24,110 --> 02:29:22,260

Peric ascom and he asked you JC do you

3481

02:29:26,540 --> 02:29:24,120

believe that Bigfoot maybe not the

3482

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,550

nepheline referred to in the Bible if

3483

02:29:29,360 --> 02:29:28,080

one gives any credence to biblical

3484

02:29:31,250 --> 02:29:29,370

history which frankly is beyond

3485

02:29:33,710 --> 02:29:31,260

questionable in terms that it's

3486

02:29:36,080 --> 02:29:33,720

substantiated inaccurate but he says it

3487

02:29:37,969 --> 02:29:36,090

makes sense in a good folklore sense so

3488

02:29:39,679 --> 02:29:37,979

do you think that there's a possible

3489

02:29:41,840 --> 02:29:39,689

connection between the Giants of the

3490

02:29:43,849 --> 02:29:41,850

Bible and these hairy hominids that have

3491

02:29:45,889 --> 02:29:43,859

been reported up to 12 didn't even you

3492

02:29:47,960 --> 02:29:45,899

don't taller well many times many times

3493

02:29:51,320 --> 02:29:47,970

removed and I think these are the

3494

02:29:54,830 --> 02:29:51,330

remnants of the Giants of old and we've

3495

02:29:56,599 --> 02:29:54,840

got dozens of excavations of the giant

3496

02:29:59,330 --> 02:29:56,609

red haired people and so forth

3497

02:30:01,880 --> 02:29:59,340

throughout North America but once again

3498

02:30:03,679 --> 02:30:01,890

when we go back to the Native American

3499

02:30:05,960 --> 02:30:03,689

cultures they fought with the Giants

3500

02:30:09,469 --> 02:30:05,970

they push their Giants out into

3501

02:30:11,660 --> 02:30:09,479

basically extinction the Giants that are

3502

02:30:15,650 --> 02:30:11,670

left through natural selection and

3503

02:30:18,559 --> 02:30:15,660

adaptation are more feral in appearance

3504

02:30:20,240 --> 02:30:18,569

they still retain some of the size and

3505

02:30:22,670 --> 02:30:20,250

girth and so forth of these Giants but

3506

02:30:26,780 --> 02:30:22,680

there's a natural selection at work if

3507

02:30:29,480 --> 02:30:26,790

gene is born kind of hairier and he

3508

02:30:31,610 --> 02:30:29,490

lives to pass on his genes to the next

3509

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:31,620

generation because of that extra code of

3510

02:30:35,480 --> 02:30:33,840

hair he had then that's probably

3511

02:30:37,370 --> 02:30:35,490

something when we've got dominant and

3512

02:30:39,770 --> 02:30:37,380

recessive things going on with the DNA

3513

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:39,780

you're going to pass those traits on to

3514

02:30:43,880 --> 02:30:41,760

the next generation just like a

3515

02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:43,890

long-tailed monkey born on the savanna

3516

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:46,560

is gonna get run down and eaten by a

3517

02:30:50,990 --> 02:30:49,200

lion whereas a long-tailed monkey born

3518

02:30:52,820 --> 02:30:51,000

in the trees is going to be adept in

3519

02:30:55,790 --> 02:30:52,830

more survivable

3520

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:55,800

and that environment so that is natural

3521

02:30:59,690 --> 02:30:58,020

selection at work we go back to some of

3522

02:31:02,059 --> 02:30:59,700

the other strange sightings in it you

3523

02:31:03,920 --> 02:31:02,069

know it does go back into the

3524

02:31:06,080 --> 02:31:03,930

antiquities when we read in the book of

3525

02:31:08,599 --> 02:31:06,090

Joshua in the book of Jubilees what

3526

02:31:10,580 --> 02:31:08,609

happened here with the Giant and us is a

3527

02:31:13,099 --> 02:31:10,590

terrible thing because every time the

3528

02:31:15,650 --> 02:31:13,109

Giants are in control we are a source of

3529

02:31:18,170 --> 02:31:15,660

slavery where our source of food and

3530

02:31:20,690 --> 02:31:18,180

we're a source of pleasure for these

3531

02:31:22,760 --> 02:31:20,700

Giants they were not good guys the

3532

02:31:25,520 --> 02:31:22,770

Giants of antiquity and I think a lot of

3533

02:31:28,429 --> 02:31:25,530

the things even devar Hatcher Childress

3534

02:31:30,320 --> 02:31:28,439

has been excavating had to be incredibly

3535

02:31:33,440 --> 02:31:30,330

sized people to do some of these things

3536

02:31:35,420 --> 02:31:33,450

and we've got later peoples occupying

3537

02:31:38,300 --> 02:31:35,430

these old temples and so forth in these

3538

02:31:40,820 --> 02:31:38,310

old structures but yeah I do believe

3539

02:31:41,780 --> 02:31:40,830

that a lot of what happened in antiquity

3540

02:31:44,599 --> 02:31:41,790

is still with us

3541

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:44,609

now and the unholy union of the sons of

3542

02:31:52,130 --> 02:31:49,200

God the Watchers with womankind yeah

3543

02:31:54,590 --> 02:31:52,140

well now when they got their sentence

3544

02:31:57,050 --> 02:31:54,600

Enoch goes up and he takes a petition up

3545

02:31:59,210 --> 02:31:57,060

to God on behalf of the Watchers is the

3546

02:32:00,559 --> 02:31:59,220

Watchers from the presence of a living

3547

02:32:02,150 --> 02:32:00,569

loving God and they thought you know

3548

02:32:03,950 --> 02:32:02,160

we've done this terrible thing we've

3549

02:32:06,679 --> 02:32:03,960

taken these wives and we've got this all

3550

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,689

our offspring are huge monsters bla bla

3551
02:32:11,090 --> 02:32:08,640
bla they wanted to say we're gonna quit

3552
02:32:12,349 --> 02:32:11,100
forgive us and we'll behave and we'll go

3553
02:32:14,030 --> 02:32:12,359
back to doing what you told us do

3554
02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:14,040
watching your creation well

3555
02:32:18,920 --> 02:32:16,080
Enoch comes back with some really bad

3556
02:32:20,570 --> 02:32:18,930
news and they find out their sentence so

3557
02:32:22,969 --> 02:32:20,580
after they got their sentence they went

3558
02:32:26,000 --> 02:32:22,979
on to combine their DNA with fish and

3559
02:32:28,520 --> 02:32:26,010
fowls and animals so in a way in a sense

3560
02:32:30,530 --> 02:32:28,530
if we combine angelic DNA with a horse

3561
02:32:33,710 --> 02:32:30,540
what are you gonna get a centaur

3562
02:32:35,630 --> 02:32:33,720
combined angelic DNA with a fish which I

3563
02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:35,640

believe that with a fish we're gonna get

3564

02:32:40,670 --> 02:32:37,680

the mermaid I mean you could look at it

3565

02:32:42,620 --> 02:32:40,680

in that aspect historically from the old

3566

02:32:45,040 --> 02:32:42,630

writings that the DNA and there was a

3567

02:32:47,420 --> 02:32:45,050

bunch of DNA manipulation going on and

3568

02:32:50,510 --> 02:32:47,430

combined with creation

3569

02:32:52,520 --> 02:32:50,520

you got these freaks that implies some

3570

02:32:55,160 --> 02:32:52,530

kind of scientific process and maybe

3571

02:32:57,530 --> 02:32:55,170

there are aliens amongst us like some of

3572

02:32:59,389 --> 02:32:57,540

the UFO researchers claimed and they're

3573

02:33:01,040 --> 02:32:59,399

doing all sorts of genetic manipulation

3574

02:33:03,080 --> 02:33:01,050

well I'm sitting around the campfire

3575

02:33:04,580 --> 02:33:03,090

with David hatchet Childress talking

3576

02:33:05,330 --> 02:33:04,590

about ancient aliens I said you know

3577

02:33:08,030 --> 02:33:05,340

that sure

3578

02:33:10,310 --> 02:33:08,040

is spot on you just need to change some

3579

02:33:12,801 --> 02:33:10,320

of the nouns and say ancient angelic

3580

02:33:14,660 --> 02:33:12,811

principalities and you've nailed it we

3581

02:33:16,280 --> 02:33:14,670

have to nail a few more things Chris any

3582

02:33:18,470 --> 02:33:16,290

more questions we can rush out there

3583

02:33:20,060 --> 02:33:18,480

before we let Jason yeah yes here's a

3584

02:33:21,950 --> 02:33:20,070

good one from oaken wolf and I don't

3585

02:33:24,051 --> 02:33:21,960

think I've ever heard JC mentioned this

3586

02:33:26,421 --> 02:33:24,061

if it happened to him but have you ever

3587

02:33:28,220 --> 02:33:26,431

had direct psychic content from any

3588

02:33:29,810 --> 02:33:28,230

cryptid such as dreams or voices in the

3589

02:33:32,001 --> 02:33:29,820

head or some sort of nonverbal

3590

02:33:34,910 --> 02:33:32,011

communication that made sense or that

3591

02:33:37,430 --> 02:33:34,920

had a message to it it's mostly the the

3592

02:33:39,711 --> 02:33:37,440

fight-or-flight feeling and getting

3593

02:33:42,020 --> 02:33:39,721

hammered it's like your brains getting

3594

02:33:44,301 --> 02:33:42,030

buzzed or hammered and even Matt

3595

02:33:47,751 --> 02:33:44,311

moneymaker calls it being zapped oh you

3596

02:33:49,850 --> 02:33:47,761

got zapped now is it infrasound I don't

3597

02:33:51,381 --> 02:33:49,860

know is it just that they have gifts

3598

02:33:53,631 --> 02:33:51,391

that we don't have which through their

3599

02:33:56,120 --> 02:33:53,641

lineage that is a potential tool because

3600

02:34:00,080 --> 02:33:56,130

you know the DNA is still breaking down

3601

02:34:02,900 --> 02:34:00,090

so I really couldn't in a scientific

3602

02:34:05,660 --> 02:34:02,910

fashion say that it was a psychic

3603

02:34:08,450 --> 02:34:05,670

communication but I leaned toward that

3604

02:34:10,640 --> 02:34:08,460

and I leaned toward the infrasound and

3605

02:34:12,171 --> 02:34:10,650

or whatever they're putting out trying

3606

02:34:14,060 --> 02:34:12,181

to get in my head and I don't let them

3607

02:34:16,640 --> 02:34:14,070

in because I've got an on board brain

3608

02:34:19,310 --> 02:34:16,650

mp3 player and I start jamming the

3609

02:34:27,440 --> 02:34:19,320

stones I do and it pushes him right out

3610

02:34:29,060 --> 02:34:27,450

so yeah between the legs from three

3611

02:34:31,251 --> 02:34:29,070

sides and I could I could definitely

3612

02:34:33,051 --> 02:34:31,261

identify that whatever this disturbance

3613

02:34:35,600 --> 02:34:33,061

was was coming from three different

3614

02:34:38,330 --> 02:34:35,610

areas around my tent and I just became

3615

02:34:39,801 --> 02:34:38,340

immediately ill and I'm glad I got out

3616

02:34:41,900 --> 02:34:39,811

of my tent because it was coming out of

3617

02:34:43,930 --> 02:34:41,910

both ends and here we are a potty talk

3618

02:34:47,600 --> 02:34:43,940

again but no they I got hammered and

3619

02:34:50,180 --> 02:34:47,610

they made me physically ill and just a

3620

02:34:51,860 --> 02:34:50,190

very few seconds so was it infrasound I

3621

02:34:53,900 --> 02:34:51,870

know some people can have that reaction

3622

02:34:55,790 --> 02:34:53,910

to infrasound and infrasound is

3623

02:34:58,190 --> 02:34:55,800

something that large cavity animals like

3624

02:35:01,480 --> 02:34:58,200

elephants and so forth can make this

3625

02:35:04,580 --> 02:35:01,490

infrasound and it can rewire your brain

3626

02:35:06,530 --> 02:35:04,590

rewire your whole psyche it sounds like

3627

02:35:10,040 --> 02:35:06,540

they hit the brownian tone which is what

3628

02:35:12,320 --> 02:35:10,050

about 17 cycles well you lose control of

3629

02:35:14,450 --> 02:35:12,330

certain bodily functions that happened

3630

02:35:17,240 --> 02:35:14,460

to me at another time where we had a

3631

02:35:18,600 --> 02:35:17,250

female with a baby not leave an area and

3632

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:18,610

I just said to leave her

3633

02:35:23,040 --> 02:35:20,800

let her be you know and she ended up

3634

02:35:26,551 --> 02:35:23,050

sleeping about 15 feet in the thick

3635

02:35:28,801 --> 02:35:26,561

brush away from my tent and that's

3636

02:35:31,200 --> 02:35:28,811

pretty brazen she let out a yell in the

3637

02:35:33,150 --> 02:35:31,210

morning that started out real high and

3638

02:35:35,400 --> 02:35:33,160

it went down so low and I was laying on

3639

02:35:37,051 --> 02:35:35,410

my back in my tent and it went down so

3640

02:35:39,570 --> 02:35:37,061

low I couldn't hear anymore but I could

3641

02:35:42,060 --> 02:35:39,580

feel it in my bones and the poop reflex

3642

02:35:47,850 --> 02:35:42,070

was there almost all right all right all

3643

02:35:50,551 --> 02:35:47,860

right we just have to stop being so

3644

02:35:51,920 --> 02:35:50,561

graphic Chris is there time for one more

3645

02:35:55,440 --> 02:35:51,930

question

3646

02:35:57,810 --> 02:35:55,450

please and not about you know what well

3647

02:35:59,640 --> 02:35:57,820

you know the very fact that big but my

3648

02:36:03,030 --> 02:35:59,650

brother was involved in a sodding event

3649

02:36:06,120 --> 02:36:03,040

in the mid-70s where a Bigfoot track way

3650

02:36:08,220 --> 02:36:06,130

was only five prints it didn't come from

3651
02:36:10,110 --> 02:36:08,230
anywhere just went across the road up a

3652
02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:10,120
bank and then this the tracks totally

3653
02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:11,920
disappeared it's almost like the

3654
02:36:17,700 --> 02:36:14,800
creature manifested for them they didn't

3655
02:36:19,020 --> 02:36:17,710
actually see it they smelled it and the

3656
02:36:21,180 --> 02:36:19,030
grass was still coming up out of the

3657
02:36:22,320 --> 02:36:21,190
prints but it was five giant strides and

3658
02:36:24,540 --> 02:36:22,330
that was that it didn't come from

3659
02:36:26,011 --> 02:36:24,550
anywhere and didn't go anywhere is there

3660
02:36:28,380 --> 02:36:26,021
some sort of dimensional thing going on

3661
02:36:30,270 --> 02:36:28,390
here what's up with that I mean anything

3662
02:36:32,160 --> 02:36:30,280
is possible and we've come across

3663
02:36:34,801 --> 02:36:32,170

situations where the track line just

3664

02:36:36,511 --> 02:36:34,811

stops there's no trees around and it was

3665

02:36:38,190 --> 02:36:36,521

kind of like being me up Scotty

3666

02:36:41,220 --> 02:36:38,200

everything is like they got beamed up or

3667

02:36:43,710 --> 02:36:41,230

something we do have reports of what I

3668

02:36:45,960 --> 02:36:43,720

call bat Squatch out here where we've

3669

02:36:47,970 --> 02:36:45,970

got these winged individuals for all

3670

02:36:50,520 --> 02:36:47,980

intents and purposes have the appearance

3671

02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:50,530

of a sasquatch only they have wings and

3672

02:36:54,840 --> 02:36:52,960

I've often asked some people who had

3673

02:36:58,350 --> 02:36:54,850

disappearing track lines did the stride

3674

02:37:00,390 --> 02:36:58,360

increase on the footprints before they

3675

02:37:02,761 --> 02:37:00,400

disappeared because maybe somebody was

3676

02:37:03,690 --> 02:37:02,771

just getting up a gust of wind to spread

3677

02:37:07,950 --> 02:37:03,700

some wings

3678

02:37:11,100 --> 02:37:07,960

i knows who knows oh who knows what

3679

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:11,110

lurks in the heart of what yeah I don't

3680

02:37:16,020 --> 02:37:13,120

know listen we've got to take off

3681

02:37:18,240 --> 02:37:16,030

JC the campfire is about to burn out all

3682

02:37:20,670 --> 02:37:18,250

those creatures are around us we really

3683

02:37:23,160 --> 02:37:20,680

have to escape grab your flashlight

3684

02:37:24,511 --> 02:37:23,170

I think the batteries down JC tell our

3685

02:37:27,330 --> 02:37:24,521

listeners please where they can find

3686

02:37:29,310 --> 02:37:27,340

more of your stuff definitely go to our

3687

02:37:31,900 --> 02:37:29,320

youtube channel crypto for corners or

3688

02:37:35,220 --> 02:37:31,910

you can find it under JC Johnson dive

3689

02:37:37,150 --> 02:37:35,230

we probably got about 46 videos there of

3690

02:37:39,610 --> 02:37:37,160

Investigation's and different types of

3691

02:37:41,440 --> 02:37:39,620

situations and go there and check it out

3692

02:37:43,740 --> 02:37:41,450

go look at the works and so forth and

3693

02:37:46,240 --> 02:37:43,750

then anybody that wants to see our

3694

02:37:48,370 --> 02:37:46,250

documentary Navajo skinwalkers and

3695

02:37:51,070 --> 02:37:48,380

legends I do have a private link on

3696

02:37:53,290 --> 02:37:51,080

YouTube just contact me in person you

3697

02:37:55,720 --> 02:37:53,300

can find me on Facebook you can contact

3698

02:37:57,700 --> 02:37:55,730

me on our YouTube channel I would just

3699

02:37:59,830 --> 02:37:57,710

like to have real people looking at the

3700

02:38:02,230 --> 02:37:59,840

documentary at no charge so that's

3701
02:38:05,710 --> 02:38:02,240
available to you also you can find Chris

3702
02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:05,720
O'Brien at our strange planet calm our

3703
02:38:14,261 --> 02:38:09,680
strange planet calm as we speak stalking

3704
02:38:17,051 --> 02:38:14,271
the herd huge volume of solid incredible

3705
02:38:19,060 --> 02:38:17,061
information is at the printer you'll be

3706
02:38:21,520 --> 02:38:19,070
able to get your copy real soon now you

3707
02:38:24,551 --> 02:38:21,530
can find us on Twitter we're known as

3708
02:38:27,341 --> 02:38:24,561
the power cast we are the power cast on

3709
02:38:30,190 --> 02:38:27,351
twitter or go to the power cast comm

3710
02:38:33,160 --> 02:38:30,200
check out our site check out every

3711
02:38:37,120 --> 02:38:33,170
single episode still available from

3712
02:38:39,790 --> 02:38:37,130
download from 2006 on onward and upward

3713
02:38:41,410 --> 02:38:39,800

JC johnson thanks for joining us on the

3714

02:38:43,301 --> 02:38:41,420

power cast thanks for having me

3715

02:38:45,040 --> 02:38:43,311

gentlemen god bless you everyone stay

3716

02:38:47,170 --> 02:38:45,050

safe out there keep your powder dry

3717

02:38:48,220 --> 02:38:47,180

you're playing a secret keep your head

3718

02:38:54,740 --> 02:38:48,230

up

3719

02:38:58,260 --> 02:38:54,750

[Music]

3720

02:39:01,170 --> 02:38:58,270

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3721

02:39:04,130 --> 02:39:01,180

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3722

02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:04,140

presentation of making the impossible